

ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Ministry of Finance



June 2020 • VOLUME 15, NO. 8

# Prepared by:

**Sara Eid** Chief Editor Head of Transparency and Citizen Engagement Unit

Hazem Mahmoud Olfat Hamdy Ahmed Moussa Dina Nader Moheb Said Amira Shawky Sherif Abdelkarim Aml Hamdy Ibrahim Hassan Karam Rasmy Economist Senior Economist Analyst Economic Analyst Economic Analyst Economic Researcher Economic Researcher Layout Layout Layout Layout Layout Ministry of Finance Towers Extension of Ramsis Street Cairo, Egypt

### TO SUBSCRIBE:

Please send attached leaflet to address or fax number below, or download form from our website at **www.mof.gov.eg** and click send. For questions and information please send a **FAX** to **+(202) 26861561** or **E-MAIL** to **FM@mof.gov.eg** 

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	11-111
List of Figures Acronyms	IV V
Actonyms	v
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	<b>VI - XX</b>
SECTION I GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK	1 -7
SECTION 2 REAL SECTOR INDICATORS	11 -13
SECTION 3 DOMESTIC PRICES	17 -21
SECTION 4 FISCAL SECTOR	25 -32
SECTION 5 GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE	35 -42
SECTION 6 MONETARY SECTOR	45 -52
SECTION 7 FINANCIAL SECTOR AND INVESTMENTS	55 -61
SECTION 8 EXTERNAL SECTOR	65 -73
SECTION 9 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS	77 - 79

V

# LIST OF TABLES

SECTION I: GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK	I -7
A. Real Sector (Current Prices)	L. L.
B. Real Sector Indicators and Sources of Growth	1
C. Population and Employment	2
D. Domestic Prices (Period averages)	2
E. Fiscal Sector	3
F. Summary of Public Domestic Debt ( in US\$ million, End of Period stock)	4
G.Gross External Debt (in US \$ million, End of Period stock)	4
H.Government Debt Service (LE million, Flows)	4
I. Monetary Sector (end of period)	5
J. Investment and Financial Sector	6
K. External Sector	7

SECTION 2: REAL SECTOR INDICATORS	- 3
Table (1) Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices (Current Prices)	11
Table (2) Gross Domestic Product by Sector at Factor Cost (Current Prices)	12
Table (3) Distribution of Total Investments by Economic Agents and	13
Production Indices for Main Economic Sectors	

SECTION 3: DOMESTIC PRICES	17 - 21
Table (4)Annual Inflation In Domestic Price Indices (Summary Profile)	17
Table (5) Inflation in Consumer Prices (Percent Change)	18
Table (6) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Economic Activity Classification (Percent Change)	19
Table (7) Inflation in Producer Prices According to End use Classification	20
Table (8) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Stage of Processing Classification	20
Table (9) Exchange Rates	21

SECTION 4: FISCAL SECTOR	25 -32
Table (10) Summary of Government Fiscal Operations	25
Table (11) Budget Sector: Summary of Main Budget Operations	26 -27
Table (12-a): Revenues Breakdown (Main Tax Revenues)	28
Table ( 12-b ): Revenues Breakdown (Non-Tax Revenues)	29
Table (13) Receipts by Customs Authority	30
Table (14) Expenditures Breakdown	31 - 32

SECTION 5: GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE	35 -42
Table (15) Summary of Public Domestic Debt	35
Table (16) Budget Sector Domestic Debt	36
Table (17) General Government Domestic Debt	37
Table (18) Domestic Public Debt	38
Table (19) Gross External Debt	39
Table (20) Debt Service Profile	40
Table (21) Government Securities Issuances	41
Table (22) Government Securities Quarterly Issuances Calendar	41
Table (23) Yield to Maturity (YTM) on Government Bonds	42

# LIST OF TABLES ( CONTINUED )

SECTION 6: MONETARY SECTOR	45- 52
Table (24) Developments in Main Monetary Aggregates	45
Table (25) Monetary Survey	46 -47
Table (26) Central Bank Reserve Money	48
Table (27) Deposits With Banks	49
Table (28) Credit Provided By Banks	50
Table (29) Domestic Interest Rates	51
Table (30) Average Interbank Rates	52
SECTION 7: FINANCIAL SECTOR & INVESTMENT	55 -61
Table (31) Capital Market Main Indicators	55
Table (32) Recent Acquisitions in the Egyptian Market	56
Table (33) Main Privatized and - or Liquidated Companies	57
Table (33- continued) Privatization Proceeds	57
Table (34) Most Active 10 Companies in Terms of Volume and Value Traded	58
Table (35) Distribution of Outstanding Treasury Bills by Holder	59
Table (36) Securities Held by Banks	60
Table (37) Net Foreign Direct Investments By Countries	61
SECTION 8: EXTERNAL SECTOR Table (38) Balance of Payments - Current Account (Annual Profile) Table (39) Balance of Payments (cont'd) - Capital Account (Annual Profile) Table (40) Balance of Payments - Current Account (Quarterly Profile) Table (41) Balance of Payments (cont'd) - Capital Account (Quarterly Profile) Table (42) External Sector Indicators Table (43) International Trade Data : Trade Balance (United Nations Classification) Table (44) International Trade Data : Exports (United Nations Classification)	<b>65 -73</b> 65 66 67 68 69 70 71
Table (45) International Trade Data : Imports ( United Nations Classification )	72
Table (46) Oil Exports Breakdown	73
Table (47) Tourism Indicators	73
Table (48) Suez Canal Indicators	73
Table (49) Exports by Geographical Distribution	73
SECTION 9: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS	77 -79
Table (50) Comparative Analysis with Peer Country Groups	77 -78
Table (51) Top Ten Gainers and Losers in Terms of Prices	79

SECTION I: GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK	
Fig (1) Annual GDP and Sectoral Sources of Growth	L. L.
Fig (2) Domestic Inflation and Contributing Factors (end of period)	2
Fig (3) Budget Section Main Fiscal Indicators (percent of GDP)	3
Fig (4) Total Government Debt (Domestic and External)	4
Fig (5) Liquidity Growth (Annual Percent Change)	5
SECTION 2: REAL SECTOR INDICATORS Fig (6) GDP Real Growth	11
SECTION 3: DOMESTIC PRICES	17
Fig (7) Annual Inflation Rates	17
Fig (8) Developments in LE/ US\$ Exchange Rate	21
SECTION 4: FISCAL SECTOR INDICATORS	
Fig (9) Selected Budget Analysis Indicators	26
Fig (10) Debt Service Indicators – Budget Sector (percent of GDP)	27
Fig (11) Breakdown of Tax Revenue	28
Fig (12) Customs Revenues Analysis	31
Fig (13) Functional Classification of Public Expenditures	32
SECTION 5: GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE Fig (14) Return on Government Securities	42
SECTION 6: MONETARY SECTOR	
Fig (15) Selected Monetary Indicators	45
Fig (16) Money and Quasi Money	47
Fig (17) Dollarization Ratios	49
Fig (18) Sectoral Distribution of Non-Government Credit Facilities	50
Fig (19) Developments in Lending and Deposits Rates	51
Fig (20) Developments in Interbank and T-Bills Rates	52
SECTION 7: FINANCIAL SECTOR AND INVESTMENTS	
	55
Fig (21) Market Capitalization By Sector Fig (22) FDI Inflows To Egypt	61
	61
SECTION 8: EXTERNAL SECTOR	
Fig (23) Distribution of Current Account Receipts	65
Fig (24) External Sector Selected Indicators (percent of GDP)	66

# ACRONYMS

BOP	Balance of Payments
CAPMAS	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
CBE	Central Bank of Egypt
CIF	Cost Insurance and Freight
СМА	Capital Market Authority
СРІ	Consumer Price Index
ESE	Egyptian Stock Exchange
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FOB	Free On Board
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GDR	Global Depository Receipts
IFC	International Finance Corporation
IFCGI	International Finance Corporation Global Index
LE	Egyptian Pounds
MI	Reserve Money
M2	Total Liquidity
MOF	Ministry of Finance
ΜΟΙ	Ministry of Investment
МОР	Ministry of Planning
NIR	Net International Reserves
REER	Real Effective Exchange Rate
US\$	US Dollars
WPI	Wholesale Price Index
PPI	Producer Price Index

# **Executive Summary**

## Latest Update

The government's strong and bold economic reforms implemented since 2016 contributed to strengthening the international community's confidence in the Egyptian economy. This was reflected in in the continued trust expressed by the international institutions, especially the International Monetary Fund (IMF) which recently approved a 12-month US\$5.2 Billion Stand-By Arrangement for Egypt. Moreover, the three major credit rating institutions changed their assessment of about 47 emerging countries, reducing the credit rating and making a negative adjustment to more than 35 countries (11 percent in the Middle East and North Africa region) while maintaining the credit rating for only 12 countries, including Egypt. Additionally, the IMF announced in April 2020, to maintain positive estimates of the growth of the Egyptian economy, despite reducing its estimates of global growth rates, and all countries in the region to negative rates. This indicates the ability of the Egyptian economy to deal positively with challenges and shocks.

In the course of the reform measures, the Egyptian government recently adopted pre-emptive policies to manage the emerging Corona virus crisis and to proact promptly and positively with its repercussions, as EGP 63 billion out of a total of EGP 100 billion have already been disbursed to support the most affected sectors by the COVID-19 pandemic. Among the main allocations:

- Provide about EGP 11 billion to support the health sector and disburse incentive bonuses for medical staff and workers in quarantine outlets, isolation hospitals, central laboratories and their branches in governorates, central work teams and their assistants, epidemiological surveillance teams and ambulance agency.
- Provide EGP 3 billion for irregular employment.
- Pump EGP 3 billion during the period from April to June to support the Export Development Fund to provide additional liquidity to exporters.
- Provide a financing agreement of EGP 5 million to support the tourism and civil aviation sectors.
- Increase government investments by an additional EGP 10 billion to pay the dues of contractors and suppliers.
- Reduce the tax burden on the affected sectors by making a settlement of the tax arrears due on the investors in exchange for paying only 1-5% of the value of the tax arrears.
- Postpone the payment of real estate taxes to the affected factories for a period of 3 months.
- Drop the real estate tax for a period of 6 months on all tourist and hotel establishments, and postponing the payment of all dues on these establishments for a period of 3 months.

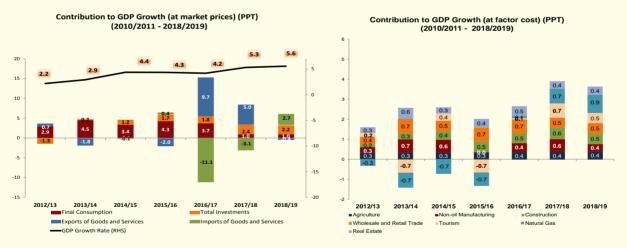
# **Recent Macroeconomic Indicators**

# **Real Sector**

In light of the responsiveness of recent macro-economic indicators to the comprehensive reform program, GDP grew by 5.6 percent during FY18/19, compared 2.3 percent during 2011-2014 on average. It is worth mentioning that Egypt is placed third in the world in terms of growth rate achieved, after China and India. Moreover, it is noteworthy that the pillars of growth are becoming more diversified and more sustainable, mainly due to the positive performance of investment and net exports rather than consumption, which has been the main driver of growth for many years. On the sectoral side, growth has been driven by manufacturing, natural gas, tourism, construction, and telecommunications as the main drivers of growth, highlighting the shift to a more sustainable sector structure. This growth led to job creation as the unemployment rate dropped to 7.5% in June 2019. Data for the fiscal year 2018/2019 is being published.

**Net Exports performance was the highlight contributing positively** to growth by 2.3 PPT in FY18/19, compared to a contribution of 1.9 PPT during FY17/18. Meanwhile, **public and private consumption have contributed positively to growth stabilizing at** 1.0 PPT. **Investments contributed positively** to growth by 2.2 PPT, compared to 2.4 PPT during FY17/18.

Furthermore, **total Production Index rose by 5.3 percent on monthly basis** recording 141.8 points during September 2019, compared to 134.6 points during last month, **mainly driven by Construction Sub-Index that picked-up by 47.2 percent**, recording an average of 173.9 points during September 2019, compared to 118.1 points during last month. Followed by **Tourism sector**, and which rose by 10.1 percent to record 156.8 points in September 2019, compared to 142.4 points during last month.



• On the Demand Side, Private consumption grew by 0.9 percent in FY18/19, compared to 1.0 percent last fiscal year (contributing to growth by 0.8 PPT during FY18/19), while Public Consumption grew by 2.8 percent in the period of study, compared to 1.7 percent (contributing to growth by 0.3 PPT, compared to 0.2 PPT). In the meantime, recent data shows that Investments grew by 13.1 percent during FY18/19 (contributing to growth by 2.2 PPT during FY18/19).

• Furthermore, Net Exports boosted growth with a positive contribution of 2.3 PPT, compared to 1.9 PPT during last year. This improvement came in light of the decline in imports growth, and which has outpaced the decline in Exports growth compared last year to reach -8.9 percent for the first, and -2.1 percent for the latter, respectively. Imports contributing to growth by 2.7 PPT, compared to a negative contribution of 3.1 PPT during last fiscal year). While, exports contributed by -0.4 PPT in FY18/19.

• On the Supply Side, main key sectors led growth, on top of which were Tourism recording growth rate of 20.1 percent during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.5 PPT, compared to a contribution of 0.7 PPT during the same period last fiscal year). In addition, Natural Gas Sector to record 20.2 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.9 PPT, compared to 0.7 PPT last fiscal year). Moreover, Telecommunications Sector which recorded 16.7 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.4 PPT, compared to 0.3 PPT last fiscal year). Meanwhile, Construction Sector recorded 8.8 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.4 PPT, compared to 0.3 PPT last fiscal year). Meanwhile, Construction Sector recorded 8.8 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.4 PPT, compared to 0.3 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.4 PPT). Agriculture Sector recorded 3.3 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.4 PPT). Wholesale and Retail Trade Sector recorded 3.9 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.5 PPT) during FY18/19. Real Estate Sector recorded 3.9 percent real growth rate during FY18/19 (contributing positively to growth by 0.5 PPT).

Purchasing manager Index increased to reach 44.6 in June 2020, compared to 44 in May 2020.

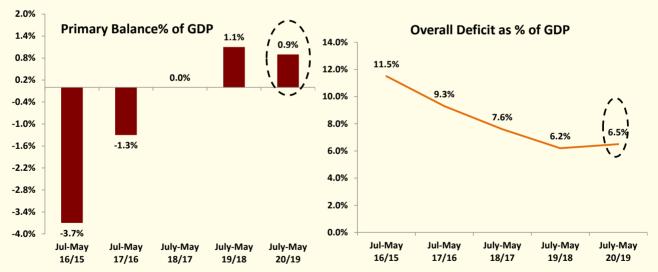
• Net International Reserves (NIR) has reached US\$ 38.2 billion during June 2020, compared to a lowest level of US\$ 13.4 billion at end of March 2013.

• **Regarding EGX indices,** the EGX-30 Index increased by 5.3 percent during June 2020 to reach 10,764.6 points, compared to closing at 10,220.1 points in the previous month.

• **Tourism receipts** reached US**\$12.5 billion** during FY18/19 compared to \$9.8 billion during FY17/18.

# **Fiscal Sector**

In light of the strategic vision announced through the National Economic Reform Program, the government has taken many reform measures during the past three years in various fields to put the economy on track to achieve its potential.



• A Primary Surplus has been recorded reaching LE 51.6 billion (0.9 percent of GDP) during the period July-May of FY19/20, compared to a primary surplus of LE 58.2 billion (1.1 percent of GDP) during the same period last year. Budget deficit<sup>1</sup> recoded 6.5 percent of GDP during the period of

The slight increase in overall budget deficit is mainly attributed to the early repayment by treasury of LE 33 billion (0.56% of GDP) to pension funds, and which represents the entire dues for the FY19/20. In addition, zero bond coupons with an amount of LE 16 billion were early recalled in October 2019, instead of April 2020 to benefit from the decline in interest rates by 4 percentage points. This has compensated a 15.5 percent interest dues to the Central Bank of Egypt with a total amount of LE 25 billion. Furthermore, Treasury has paid LE 60 billion to repay Suez Canal certificates at the dates of its maturities, and the repayment of LE 40 billion to buy petroleum

study, compared to 6.2 percent during the same period last year. This could be explained in light of the increase in Revenues by 2.2 percent during the period of study, and the increase in expenditure by 6.8 percent during the period of study, compared to July-May 18/19.

Total Revenues recorded LE 787 billion during the period of study, and which has increased by LE 16.7 billion (2.2 percent growth) compared to the same period of last year. Tax Receipts (76.4 percent of total revenues) constituted around LE 601.4 billion of that amount, driven by the increase in income tax receipts by LE 6.6 billion (3.0 percent growth) to record LE 223.2 billion during the period of study, supported by the rise in receipts from taxes on domestic salaries by LE 5.4 billion (10.4 percent growth), to record LE 57 billion, compared to LE 51.6 billion during the same period last year, taxes on commercial profits rose by LE 3.8 billion (17 percent growth) to record LE 26.2 billion during the period of study, and tax receipts from other companies rose by LE 10 billion (12.8 percent growth) to reach LE 88.4 billion. In addition, receipts from sales tax on services rose by LE 4.1 billion (11.7 percent growth) to LE 39.5 billion.

Moreover, Non-Tax Revenues (23.6 percent of total revenues) increased by LE 31.7 billion (20.6 percent growth) to record LE 185.4 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 153.7 billion during the same period last year. Grants increased to reach LE 4 billion during the period of study. On the other hand, property income increased by LE 9.8 billion (17 percent growth) to reach LE 67.6 billion during the period of study, compared to LE 57.8 billion. This is mainly attributed to the increase in Dividends from Economic Authorities by LE 0.9 billion (9.5 percent growth) to reach LE 11 billion, the increase in dividends collectively from Public Sector, and Public Enterprises by LE 3 billion to reach LE 7.7 billion. Dividends from Suez Canal rose by LE 0.8 billion to reach LE 27 billion. Moreover, proceeds from Sales of Goods and Services rose by LE 4.4 billion (9.2 percent growth) to record LE 52 billion during the period of study, and receipts from Miscellaneous Revenues rose by LE 13.5 billion (30 percent growth) to record LE 58.6 billion during the period of study.

		,	(LE billio	
	July	July–May		
	2019/20	2018/19		
Revenues	786,793	770,090	2.2%	
Taxes	601,414	616,384	-2.4%	
Grants	4,117	963	328%	
Other Revenues	181,262	152,743	18.7%	
Expenditure	1,171,378	1,096,380	6.8%	
Wages and Compensation of Employees	264,174	243,375	8.5%	
Purchase of Goods and Services	55,040	53,195	3.5%	
Interest Payments	440,682	385,877	14.2%	
Subsidies, Grants and Social Benefits	195,889	237,130	-17.4%	
Other Expenditures	72,092	65,518	10.0%	
Purchases of Non-financial Assets	143,501	111,285	28.9%	
(investments)				
Cash Deficit	-384,585	-326,290		
Overall Budget Deficit	-389,125	-327,666		
Budget Primary Surplus/or Deficit (%of GDP)	0.9%	1.1%		
Budget Overall Deficit (%of GDP)	-6.5%	-6.2%		

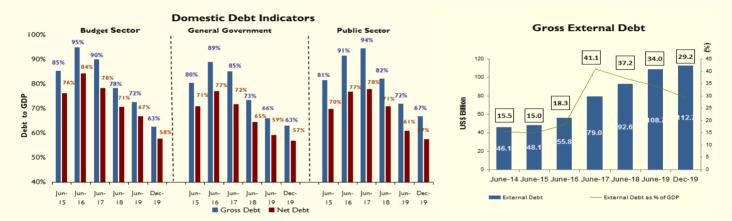
## Fiscal Sector Performance during July-May 2019/2020

products to build strategic stocks fulfilling the domestic demands, and to meet the resettlements between the ministries of electricity, and petroleum. And finally, treasury has paid LE 80 billion for the pension funds, a half year portion of the total annually agreed repayment of LE 160.5 billion.

• On the expenditure side reprioritization is to achieve the best social yield through investment in human capital and better distribution of services and infrastructure. Total expenditures have increased by 6.8 percent during July-May FY19/20, compared to same period last year. On the other hand, spending on treasury contribution to pensions rose by LE 10.5 billion to reach LE 55 billion during the period of study. Spending on health insurance and medicine subsidies rose by LE 0.5 billion to reach LE 2 billion. Spending on treatment for Egyptian citizens rose by LE 2.8 billion to reach LE 7.8 billion, compared to LE 5 billion, spending on exports subsidies rose by LE 1.2 billion to reach LE 4.6 billion. Besides, spending on purchase of goods and services have increased by LE 1.8 billion to reach LE 55 billion during the period of study due to increased spending on production and maintenance. Meanwhile, **Investment Spending** rose by LE 32.2 billion to record LE 143.5 billion, which reflects increased investments spending on infrastructure.

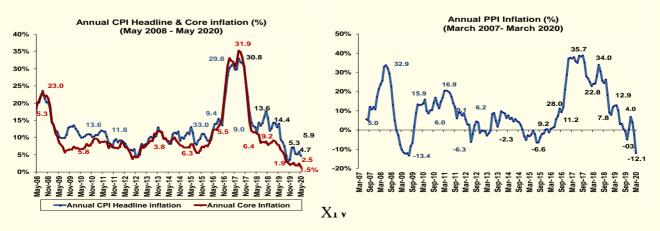
## **External & Domestic Debt**

• Total Government Debt (domestic and external) increased to LE 4834.2 billion (78.4 percent of GDP) at end of December 2019 compared to 4801.8 billion (90.2 percent of GDP) at end of June 2019. This is mainly driven by the increase in T-bonds stock worth LE 356.2 billion compared to LE 77.2 billion increase in T-bills stock implementing the ministry's policy of increasing debt maturity. Meanwhile, government external debt increased as loans increased to US\$ 40.6 billion end of December 2019, compared to US\$ 37.9 billion at end of June 2019. Meanwhile, Banks debt decreased to US\$ 8.7 billion at the end of December 2019, compared to US\$ 9.5 billion last fiscal year.



# Inflation

Annual Urban Inflation recorded 4.7 percent in May 2020, compared to 5.9 percent during last month. <u>Meanwhile, average annual inflation rate reached 5.7 percent during July-May 19/20</u>, compared to 14.3 percent during the same period of last year (in light of subdued food prices the biggest weight in CPI).



# **Monetary Sector**

- According to recent data released by the CBE; M2 growth increased to 14.8 percent in March 2020 (LE 4276.7 billion), compared to 14 percent last month. This is mainly due to the increase in Quasi Money to 13.4 percent in March 2020, compared to 12.3 percent last month driven by the increase in Local Currency Time and Savings Deposits to 22.9 percent in March 2020, compared to 22.5 percent during last month. Moreover, money (M1) growth increased slightly to record 19.7 percent in March 2020, compared to 19.5 percent last month, driven by the increase in currency in circulation to reach 21.5 percent in March 2020, compared to 17.3 last month.
  - Net Foreign Assets (NFA) annual growth has significantly decreased to -46.9 percent (LE 128.6 billion) compared to 52.3 percent last month, mainly due to the decrease in Central Bank NFA (in LE terms) to -27.9 percent in March 2020, compared to 2.9 percent last month. This is in addition to a decrease in Banks Reserves to -38.2 percent in March 2020, compared to 5.2 percent last year.
  - Net domestic assets (NDA) annual growth has increased to 19.1 percent at end of March 2020 (LE 4426.2 billion) compared to 11.1 percent last month due to the increase in Net Claims on Government, and GASC to 21 percent in March 2020, compared to 11.2 percent last month.
  - Total Deposits annual growth rate- excluding deposits at the CBE increased to 12.6 percent (LE 4426.2 billion) at the end of March 2020, compared to 11 percent last month. Out of total deposits, 85.6 percent belonged to the non-government sector. Nevertheless, the Loans-todeposits Ratio increased to record 45.6 percent at end of March 2020, compared to 43.9 percent last month.
  - In the same context, the Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) decided on 25<sup>th</sup> June 2020 to keep the Central Bank of Egypt's (CBE) overnight deposit rate, overnight lending rate, and the rate of the main operation at 9.25 percent, 10.25 percent, and 9.75 percent, respectively. The discount rate was also kept at 9.75 percent.

# **External Sector**

• The Balance of Payment recorded an overall surplus of US\$ 0.4 billion in the first half of the FY 2019/2020, compared to deficit of US\$ 1.8 billion during the same period last year. This comes in light of a subdued current deficit declining by US\$ 0.7 billion to reach US\$ 4.6 billion during the period of study, and a significantly declining Non-oil trade account deficit and an increase in Unrequited current transfers, in addition to recording a surplus of US\$ 5.2 billion in the capital and financial account.

### <u>The improvement in the current account deficit resulted from the step up in a number of sub-categories as</u> <u>follows:</u>

Non-oil merchandise exports rose by US\$ 0.9 billion (11.4 percent growth), to reach US\$ 9.2 billion due to escalating exports of gold, radio and TV transmitters and receivers, drugs, vaccines, pharmaceuticals, and organic and inorganic compounds, which overcame the decline in oil exports to US\$ 5.0 billion due to the drop in the exports of crude oil and oil products, despite the increase in the exports of natural gas

• Non-oil merchandise imports declined by US\$ 0.5 billion (-1.8 percent growth) to reach US\$ 27.2 billion supported by the drop in imports from iron, wheat, cars & tractors spare parts, and drugs.

• Oil merchandise imports declined to reach US\$ 5.78 billion, compared to US\$ 5.86 billion during the same period last year supported by the lower imports of oil products (as importation of natural gas has stopped starting from Q2 of FY 2018/2019) and higher imports of crude oil.

- Suez Canal receipts increased by 3.5 percent to reach US\$ 3 billion.
- Remittances rose by US\$ 1.7 billion (13.5 percent growth) to reach US\$ 13.6 billion.

**The Capital and Financial Account** recorded net inflows of US\$ 5.2 billion in the first half of the FY 2019/2020. **Net Foreign Direct Investments (FDI) increased by US\$ 0.8 billion to record US\$ 5.0 billion** compared to US\$ 4.2 billion during the same period last year. The rise in investments inflows came in the form of increased investment inflows in establishing new businesses, and which results in increasing its capital to US\$ 1.2 billion to reach US\$ 3.2 billion during the period of study. Portfolio investments in Egypt registered net inflows of US\$5.2 billion, compared to net outflows of US\$3.1 billion, despite the volatility of global financial markets, especially the emerging markets.

# Section 1 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL OUTLOOK

A. Real Sector Indicators and Sources of Growth	I
B. Population and Employment	2
C. Domestic Prices (Period averages)	2
D. Fiscal Sector	3
E. Summary of Public Domestic Debt ( in US\$ million, End of Period stock)	4
F. Gross External Debt (in US \$ million, End of Period stock)	4
G. Government Debt Service (LE million, Flows)	4
H. Monetary Sector (end of period)	5
I. Investment and Financial Sector	6
J. External Sector	7

	Sectior	1: Gene	ral Econo	omic and	Financia	l Outlool	ĸ			
Annual Profile						Quarterly Profile <sup>#</sup>				
2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Apr-Jun 2018	Oct-Dec 2018	Jan-Mar 2019	Apr-Jun 2019
1,860,400	2,130,000	2,443,900	2,709,400	3,470,000	4,437,400	5,322,300	1,074,500	1,383,300	1,268,100	1,266,800
288,542	305,602	332,700	332,927	234,325	250,895	303,174	60,545	77,445	72,231	74,695
1,924,808	2,205,594	2,473,100	2,674,410	3,417,149	4,334,700	5,170,302	1,060,800	1,347,300	1,235,100	1,239,800
298,531	316,448	336,675	328,627	230,756	245,088	294,515	59,773	75,429	70,352	73,103
22236	24830	27783	30076	28889	45746	53815	11665	14101	12874	12809
3449	3563	3782	3696	1951	2587	3065	657	789	733	755
f Growth 2/										
2.2	2.9	4.4	4.3	4.2	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.7
2.2	2.9	3.4	2.3	3.6	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.0	5.3	5.2
1.1	1.9	1.6	0.9	2.1	5.6	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.8	4.7
3.2	2.6	5.2	2.7	5.5	7.9	6.4	7.8	5.6	5.7	6.5
3.4	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.0	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.7	4.0	4.4
-8.4	1.7	8.6	11.2	11.3	15.7	13.1	21.9	8.7	12.6	15.3
3.2	4.9	3.6	4.6	4.0	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3
3.3	4.4	3.1	4.6	4.2	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.3	1.1	1.4
2.2	8.4	7.0	3.9	2.5	1.7	2.8	0.5	6.7	2.2	1.0
4.5	-10.9	-0.6	-14.5	86.0	31.6	-2.1	-0.7	4.4	-3.5	-11.7
-0.4	0.4	1.8	1.9	67.7	3.0	3.5	3.1	-0.9	-1.2	-1.6
										81.6
7.9	5.2	5.8	5.5	1.8	6.2	9.4	8.3	9.8	7.8	12.7
15	0.0	20.2	16.7	30.1	30.5	27.2	11 3	26.6	25.5	25.6
						17.7			25.5 18.9	25.6 19.4
	1,860,400 288,542 1,924,808 298,531 22236 3449 <u>f Growth <sup>2/</sup></u> 2.2 2.2 1.1 3.2 3.4 -8.4 3.2 3.3 2.2 4.5	2012/13         2013/14           1,860,400         2,130,000           288,542         305,602           1,924,808         2,205,594           298,531         316,448           22236         24830           3449         3563           2C2         2.9           2.2         2.9           1.1         1.9           3.2         2.6           3.4         5.5           -8.4         1.7           3.2         4.9           3.3         4.4           2.2         8.4           4.5         -10.9           -0.4         0.4           7.9         5.2           -1.5         9.9           14.2         13.6	Annual           2012/13         2013/14         2014/15           1,860,400         2,130,000         2,443,900           288,542         305,602         332,700           1,924,808         2,205,594         2,473,100           298,531         316,448         336,675           22236         24830         27783           3449         3563         3782           f Growth 2 <sup>1</sup> 7         7           2.2         2.9         4.4           2.2         2.9         3.4           1.1         1.9         1.6           3.2         2.6         5.2           3.4         5.5         4.9           -8.4         1.7         8.6           3.2         4.9         3.6           3.3         4.4         3.1           2.2         8.4         7.0           4.5         -10.9         -0.6           -0.4         0.4         1.8           7.9         5.2         5.8           -1.5         9.9         20.2           14.2         13.6         14.3	Annual Profile           2012/13         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16           1,860,400         2,130,000         2,443,900         2,709,400           288,542         305,602         332,700         332,927           1,924,808         2,205,594         2,473,100         2,674,410           298,531         316,448         336,675         328,627           22236         24830         27783         30076           3449         3563         3782         3696           fcgrowth <sup>2</sup> 2.9         4.4         4.3           2.2         2.9         4.4         4.3           2.2         2.9         3.4         2.3           1.1         1.9         1.6         0.9           3.2         2.66         5.2         2.7           3.4         5.5         4.9         4.7           -8.4         1.7         8.6         11.2           3.2         4.9         3.6         4.6           3.3         4.4         3.1         4.6           2.2         8.4         7.0         3.9           4.5         -10.9         -0.6         -14.5	Annual Profile2012/132013/142014/152015/162016/171,860,4002,130,0002,443,9002,709,4003,470,000288,542305,602332,700332,927234,3251,924,8082,205,5942,473,1002,674,4103,417,149298,531316,448336,675328,627230,756222362483027783300762888934493563378236961951IGrowth $2^{\prime\prime}$ 2.22.94.44.34.22.22.93.42.33.61.11.91.60.92.13.22.65.22.75.53.45.54.94.74.0-8.41.78.611.211.33.24.93.64.64.03.34.43.14.64.22.28.47.03.92.54.5-10.9-0.6-14.586.0-0.40.41.81.967.77.9-24.227.94.6-58.37.95.25.85.51.8-1.59.920.216.730.114.213.614.315.015.3	Annual Profile2012/132013/142014/152015/162016/17 $2017/18$ 1,860,4002,130,0002,443,9002,709,4003,470,0004,437,400288,542305,602332,700332,927234,325250,8951,924,8082,205,5942,473,1002,674,4103,417,1494,334,700298,531316,448336,675328,627230,756245,088222362483027783300762888945746344935633782369619512587I Growth 212.22.93.42.33.65.61.11.91.60.92.15.63.22.65.22.75.57.93.45.54.94.74.02.8-8.41.78.611.211.315.73.24.93.64.64.01.13.34.43.14.64.21.02.28.47.03.92.51.74.5-10.9-0.6-14.586.031.6-0.40.41.81.967.73.07.95.25.85.51.86.2-1.59.920.216.730.139.514.213.614.315.015.316.7	Annual Profile2012/132013/142014/152015/162016/17 $2017/18$ 2018/191,860,4002,130,0002,443,9002,709,4003,470,0004,437,4005,322,300288,542305,602332,700332,927234,325250,895303,1741,924,8082,205,5942,473,1002,674,4103,417,1494,334,7005,170,302298,531316,448336,675328,627230,756245,088294,515222362483027783300762888945746538153449356337823696195125873065f Growth 2'77.57.96.41.11.91.60.92.15.65.23.22.65.22.75.57.96.43.45.54.94.74.02.83.5-8.41.78.611.211.315.713.13.24.93.64.64.01.11.13.34.43.14.64.21.00.92.28.47.03.92.51.72.8-0.40.41.81.967.73.03.57.9-24.227.94.6-58.3344.6363.37.95.25.85.51.86.29.4-1.59.920.216.730.139.527.214.213.6<	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Quarteri2012/132013/142014/152015/162016/172017/182018/19Apr-Jun 2018Oct-Dec 20181,860,4002,130,0002,443,9002,709,4003,470,0004,437,4005,322,3001,074,5001,383,300288,542305,602332,700332,927234,325250,895303,174 $60,545$ 77,4451,924,8082,205,5942,473,1002,674,4103,417,1494,334,7005,170,3021,060,8001,347,300298,531316,448336,675328,627230,756245,088294,51559,77375,4292223624830277833007628889457465381511665141013449356337823696195125873065657789f Growth $2^{\prime\prime}$ 2.22.94.44.34.25.35.65.45.52.22.93.42.33.65.65.15.65.01.11.91.60.92.15.65.25.45.83.22.65.22.75.57.96.47.85.63.45.54.94.74.02.83.53.32.7-8.41.78.611.211.315.713.121.98.73.24.93.64.64.01.11.10.60.9<	Quarterly Profile           2012/13         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16         2016/17         2017/18         2018/19         Apr-Jan 2018         Oct-Dec 2018         Jan-Mar 2019           1,860,400         2,130,000         2,443,900         2,709,400         3,470,000         4,437,400         5,322,300         1,074,500         1,383,300         1,268,100           288,542         305,602         332,700         332,927         234,325         250,895         303,174         60,545         77,445         72,231           1,924,808         2,05,594         2,473,100         2,674,410         3,417,149         4,334,700         5,170,302         1,060,800         1,347,300         1,235,100           298,531         316,448         336.675         328.627         230,756         245,088         294,515         59,773         75,429         70,352           2223.6         24830         27783         30076         28889         45746         53815         11665         14101         12874           3449         3563         3782         3696         1951         2587         3065         657         789         733           LGrowth 2'         2.9         3.4         2.3

Source: Ministry of Planning Monitoring and Administrative Reform.

\* Preliminary, subject to change.

# Revised

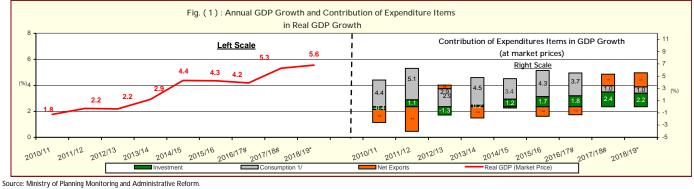
1/ It is noteworthy to mention that Ministry of Planning is revising GDP data for FY17/18 on quarterly basis.

2/ Real percent change is calculated using constant prices for FY06/07, however, starting FY12/13 growth rates are calculated using constant prices for FY11/12, and starting FY17/18 growth rates are calculated using constant prices for FY11/12, and starting FY17/18 growth rates are calculated using constant prices for FY11/12, and starting FY17/18 growth rates are calculated using constant prices for FY11/12, and starting FY17/18 growth rates are calculated using constant prices for FY11/12, and starting FY11/12, and start FY16/17.

3/ Includes petroleum and natural gas activities.

4/ Includes Net Indirect Taxes. 5/ Gross Capital Formation. Includes change in inventory.

6/ Current prices



# Revised \* Preliminary

1/ Includes public and private consumption.

GENERAL ECONOMIC

Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)													
		ŀ	Annual Profil	е		Quarterly Profile							
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Oct- Dec 2018	April- June 2019	July-Sep 2019	Oct- Dec 2019				
C. Population													
Total Population (Millions) <sup>1/</sup>	89.0	91.1	93.3	98.1	98.9	98.1	98.9	99.4	99.6				
Unemployment Rate %	12.8	12.7	12.0	8.9	7.5	8.9	7.5	7.8	8.0				
D. Domestic Prices (Period Average)													
Consumer Price Inflation in urban areas <sup>2/</sup>	10.9	10.2	23.3	21.6	13.9	15.1	12.2	7.0	4.6				
Producer Price Inflation <sup>3/</sup>	-1.8	-1.4	30.0	30.3	16.0	17.8	8.7	1.1	-2.4				
Discount Rate <sup>* 5/</sup>	9.3	12.3	17.3	17.3	9.0	17.3	9.0	14.8	13.3				
T-bills Rate (91 days)	11.4	11.8	17.5	18.9	18.6	19.6	17.6	16.8	10.5				
3-Months Deposits * 4/	7.0	7.0	9.8	12.9	11.9	12.0	11.6	/6 10.7	10.6				
Overnight Interbank Rate	9.1	9.7	14.3	18.3	16.6	16.9	15.9	15.2 <sup>/6</sup>	12.9				
Exchange Rate (LE /Dollars)	7.42	8.15	14.72	17.77	17.56	17.86	16.96	16.48	16.09				

### Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

Sources: Ministry of Planning, Central Bank of Egypt and CAPMAS.

-- Data is unavailable.

\* Revised

1/ Excludes Egyptians living abroad.

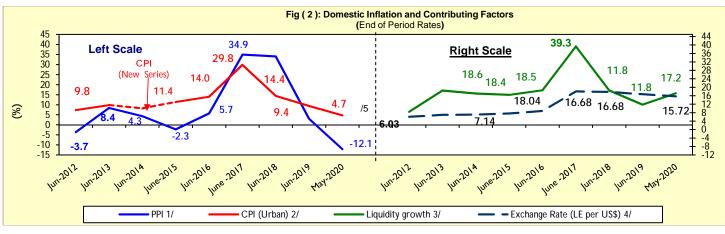
2/ Starting September 2019, CPI Urban data is based on the weights derived from 2017/2018 income and expenditure survey, and using 2018/2019 as a base. Prior to this date, the basket and weights were derived from 2007/2008 income and expenditure survey taking January 2010 as a base month.

3/ The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS started September 2007 in replacement of the Wholesale Price Index, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004.

### 4/ Average

### 5/ End of period.

6/ Reflects the average of the period Aug-Sep 2019, as the data for July 2019 is not available



Sources: Central Bank of Egypt and CAPMAS.

1/ Series break. Prior to June 2007, series reflects WPI indicators.

2/ Starting September 2019, CPI Urban data is based on the weights derived from 2017/2018 income and expenditure survey, and using 2018/2019 as a base. Prior to this date, the basket and weights were derived from 2007/2008 income and expenditure survey taking January 2010 as a base month.

3/ Total Liquidity (M2) is defined from assets side as net foreign assets + net domestic assets of banking system. From liabilities side, it includes money (M1) and quasi money.

4/ Monthly average exchange rate.

5/ Data reflects Producer Price Index for the month of March 2020.

### Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 <sup>2/</sup>	Jul- Ma
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2010/17	2017/10	2010/19		
							Budget	2019/2
E. Fiscal Sector <sup>3/</sup>								
i. Budget Sector (LE Millions) <sup>4/</sup>								
Total Revenues	456,788	465,241	491,488	659,184	821,134	941,910	1,134,424	786,79
Total Expenditure	701,514	733,350	817,844	1,031,941	1,244,408	1,369,870	1,574,559	1,171,3
Primary Balance <sup>5/</sup>	-82,289	-86,422	-95,860	-62,988	4,868	103,094	123,995	51,55
Cash Balance <sup>6/</sup>	-244,727	-268,109	-326,356	-372,757	-423,274	-427,960	-440,135	-384,5
Overall Balance	-255,439	-279,430	-339,495	-379,590	-432,580	-429,951	-445,140	-389,1
<u>ii. Budget Sector <sup>4/</sup> (% change)</u>								
Total Revenues	30.4	1.9	5.6	34.1	24.6	14.7	14.7	2.2
Tax Revenues	3.7	17.5	15.2 12 / 1/	31.1	36.2	17.0	11.2	-2.4
Non Tax Revenues	98.1	-18.9 <sup>1/.5</sup>	-12.0	41.7	-2.7 <sup>1/</sup>	7.3	19.7	20.6
Total Expenditure	19.3	4.5	11.5	26.2	20.6	10.1	10.6	6.8
Compensation of Employees	24.9	11.1	7.7	5.5	6.4	10.8	11.5	8.5
Interest Payments	17.8	11.5	26.2	29.9	38.2	21.9	5.1	14.2
iii - Consolidated General Government (			F 40 000					
Total Revenues	519,449	538,378	549,080					
Total Expenditure	759,847	805,929	886,774					
Overall Balance	-254,716	-284,314	-370,349					
iv - As Percent of GDP <sup>8/</sup>								
Budget Sector								
Total Revenues (of which):	21.4	19.0	18.1	19.0	18.5	17.7	18.4	13.2
Tax Revenues	12.2	12.5	13.0	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.9	10.1
Non Tax Revenues	9.2	6.5	5.1	5.7	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.1
Total Expenditure (of which):	32.9	30.0	30.2	29.7	28.0	25.7	25.6	19.7
Compensation of Employees	8.4	8.1	7.9	6.5	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.4
Interest Payments	8.1	7.9	9.0	9.1	9.9	10.0	9.2	7.4
Primary Balance 5/	-3.9	-3.5	-3.5	-1.8	0.1	1.9	2.0	0.9
Cash Balance <sup>6/</sup>	-11.5	-11.0	-12.0	-10.7	-9.5	-8.0	-7.1	6.5
Overall Balance	-12.0	-11.4	-12.5	-10.9	-9.7	-8.1	-7.2	-6.5
General Government <sup>7/</sup>								
Primary Balance <sup>5/</sup>	-4.5	-4.3	-5.4					
Overall Balance	-12.0	-11.6	-13.7					

Data are preliminary & under preparation until being finalized. ---

\* The decline in tax revenues is a result of a combined factor among which the deceleration in receipts associated with the appreciation in the Egyptian currency (during the period of study compared to the same period last year); such as the receipts from customs and Suez Canal.

The decrease in non-tax revenues, came on the back of the decline in the exceptional resources from grants during the year of comparison. 1/

2/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Decree Number 79 for the year 2019.

Based on IMF GFS 2001 (modified to cash basis). 3/

Includes Central Administration and Local Governments, and Public Services Authorities. 4/

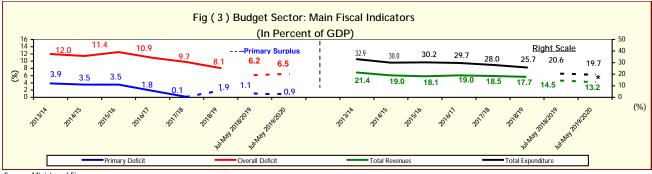
5/ Overall deficit net of interest payments.

Overall deficit excluding net acquisition of financial assets. 6/

7/ Includes consolidated operations for the budget sector, National Investment Bank (NIB), and Social Insurance Funds (SIF). Data are prepared on consolidated basis; excluding financial interrelations between the three bodies.

GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations 8/

The increase in interest could be explained in light of the increase in interest Payments due to social pensions' advance payment in September 2019 instead of later in June same fiscal year. 9/



Source: Ministry of Finance. The decline in tax revenues as percent of GDP is a result of a combined factor among which the deceleration in receipts associated with the appreciation in the Egyptian currency such as the receipts from customs and Suez Canal.

#### Section 1: General Economic and Financial outlook

									(LE Millions)
		Aı	nnual Profile	e			Quarterl	y Profile	
-	Jun-14	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Dec-18	Jun-19	Sep-19	Dec-19*
F. Summary of Public Domestic Debt:									
(In LE Million , End of Period Stock )									
Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt 2/	1,697,893	2,082,625	2,570,843	3,124,100	3,470,968	3,718,227	3,856,215	3,709,246	3,860,883
	(17.7)	(22.7)	(23.4)	(21.5)	(11.1)		(11.1)	(2.8)	(3.8)
Budget Sector Deposits	161,485 <sup>3/</sup>	218,561	287,187	408,936	340,500	328,253	304,908	281,349	304,911
Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt	-(11.9) 1,536,408	(35.3) 1,864,064	(31.4) 2,283,656	(42.4) 2,715,164	-(16.7) 3,130,468	 3,389,974	-(10.5) 3,551,307	-(16.7) 3,427,897	-(7.1) 3,555, <b>972</b>
Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt	(22.0)	(21.3)	(22.5)	(18.9)	(15.3)		(13.4)	(4.8)	(4.9)
Gross Consolidated General Government	1,603,730	1,966,489	2,409,225	2,950,867	3,259,378	3,464,411	3,507,185	3,758,885	3,884,093
Domestic Debt 4/						3,404,411			
General Government Deposits	(17.8) 171,697	(22.6) 233,054	(22.5) 321,924	(22.5) 460,564	(10.5) <b>396,386</b>	 382,919	(7.6) 361,736	(11.4) 359,047	(12.1) 381,840
General Government Deposits	-(10.3)	(35.7)	(38.1)	(43.1)	-(13.9)		-(8.7)	-(8.1)	-(0.3)
Net Consolidated General Government	1,432,033	1,733,435	2,087,301	2,490,303	2,862,992	3,081,492	3,145,449	3,399,838	3,502,253
Domestic Debt									
Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt 5/	(22.4) 1,654,641	(21.0) 1,991,247	(20.4) 2,478,883	(19.3) 3,278,359	(15.0) 3,648,984	 3,862,142	(9.9) 3,829,148	(14.0) 4,108,499	(13.7) 4,112,453
Gloss Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	(17.5)	(20.3)	2,470,003 (24.5)	3,276,339 (32.3)	3,040,904 (11.3)		(4.9)	(9.4)	(6.5)
Public Sector Deposits 6/	208,279	286,181	400,282	572,861	501,969	576,983	586,329	527,965	574,001
	-(5.9)	(37.4)	(39.9)	(43.1)	-(12.4)		(16.8)	(11.7)	-(0.5)
Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	1,446,362 (21.8)	1,705,066 (17.9)	2,078,601 (21.9)	2,705,498 (30.2)	3,147,015 (16.3)	3,285,159	3,242,819 (3.0)	3,580,534 (9.0)	3,538,452 (7.7)
7/ Total Government Debt (Domestic and External)	1,902,757	2,274,217	2,784,558	3,748,715	4,315,470	4,570,894	4,801,811	4,655,278	4,834,208
	(16.1)	(19.5)	(22.4)	(34.6)	(15.1)		(11.3)	(4.7)	(5.8)
G. Gross External Debt (CBE classification)									
(In Million US\$, End of Period Stock)	46,067	48,063	55,764	79,033	92,644	96,612	108,699	109,363	112,671
Gross External Government Debt	29,054	25,707	24,437	34,875	47,649	48,070	57,272	58,863	61,422
Gross External Non-Government Debt	17,013	22,356	31,328	44,158	44,995	48,542	51,427	50,500	51,249
H.Government Debt Service(LE Millions,Flows) <sup>8/</sup>									
Total Debt Service	280,697	429,474	493,779	590,364	705,080	341,001	775,676	250,227	502,944
Domestic Debt Service	262,084	392,063	450,573	526,473	650,769	307,902	710,060	226,385	469,612
Foreign Debt Service 9/	18,613	37,412	43,206	63,891	54,311	33,099	65,616	23,841	33,332
Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GDP)									
Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt	79.7%	85.2%	94.9%	90.0%	78.2%	69.9%	72.5%	60.2%	62.7%
Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt	72.1%	76.3%	84.3%	78.2%	70.5%	63.7%	66.7%	55.6%	57.7%
Gross Consolidated General Government									
Domestic Debt	75.3%	80.5%	88.9%	85.0%	73.5%	65.1%	65.9%	61.0%	63.0%
Net Consolidated General Government Domestic									
Debt	67.2%	70.9%	77.0%	71.8%	64.5%	57.9%	59.1%	55.2%	56.8%
Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	77.7%	81.5%	91.5%	94.5%	82.2%	72.6%	71.9%	66.7%	66.7%
Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	67.9%	69.8%	76.7%	78.0%	70.9%	61.7%	60.9%	58.1%	57.4%
Total Government Debt (Domestic Debt <sup>7/</sup>	89.3%	93.1%	102.8%	108.0%	97.3%	85.9%	90.2%	75.5%	78.4%
Gross External Debt	15.5%	93.1% 15.0%	102.8%	41.1%	97.3% 37.2%	32.4%	90.2 % 34.0%	28.8%	10/ 29.2%
Gross External Government Debt	9.7%	8.0%	8.0%	18.1%	19.2%	16.1%	17.9%	15.5%	15.9%
Gross External Oovernment Debt	7.1/0	0.070	0.070	10.1/0	17.270	10.1%	17.7/0	13.370	13.7/0

Source: Ministry of Finance - Central Bank of Egypt.

Annual percentage change Preliminary. ()

1/ Debt figures depict consolidated stocks at three different levels of compilation; the Budget Sector, the General Government, and the Public Sector. The Budget sector debt stock encompasses outstanding stocks of Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities. The General Government debt stock includes the consolidated debt stocks of the Budget sector, the NIB, and SIF. The Public sector debt stock corresponds to the consolidated debt of the General Government and Economic Authorities.

2/ Outstanding domestic debt stocks due on Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities.

3/ The notable decline in Budget sector deposits can be explained in light of the use of nearly LE 60 billion according to the presidential decree number 105 for the year 2013.

4/ Consolidated domestic debt of the Budget sector, NIB, and SIF. This level of compilation entails the deduction of Budget Sector borrowings from NIB, MOF securities held by the SIF and NIB, the SIF bonds, and NIB borrowings from SIF.

5/ Consolidated domestic debt due on the General Government and Economic Authorities. This level of compilation excludes outstanding debt of Economic Authorities to NIB as well as Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities.

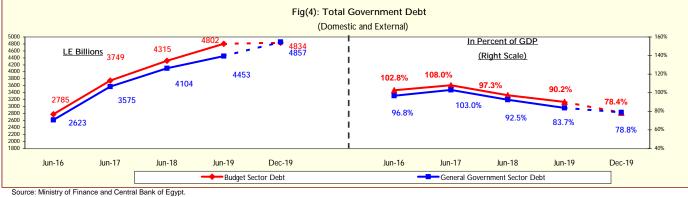
Total deposits of General Government and Economic Authorities (net of SIF deposits and Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities). 6/

7/ Total Government Debt includes External Debt serviced by the Ministry of Finance

8/ During the second quarter of FY12/13, a total amount of US\$ 4 billion were deposited in CBE as part of a Qatari financial assistance pledge.

9/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

10/ There is a combined factor behind the decrease witnessed in gross external debt as percent of GDP at end of December 2019 compared to end of June 2019: on one hand, the increase in nominal value of GDP in FY 19/20; on the other hand, the increase of Gross External Debt at a slower pace due to the appreciation in exchange rate



\* Preliminary

		А	nnual Profile	÷					
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2019/18	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	* Mar-20
I. Monetary Sector (End of Period)									
(LE Millions)	485,876	470 074	577,582	719,003	684,031	710 102	747,538	747,201	766,706
Reserve Money <sup>17</sup> Total Liquidity	•			3,457,015			-	•	
	499.065								
Money <sup>2/</sup>	499,065	572,935 1,521,565	707,427	823,268	923,562			1,004,160	3,244,395
Quasi Money <sup>3/</sup> Annual Percent Change:	1,200,427	1,521,505	2,210,700	2,633,747	2,940,083	3,142,057	3,153,160	3,183,427	3,244,395
Reserve Money <sup>1/</sup>	33.3	-1.6	20.8	24.5	-4.9	17.7	13.1	12.5	11.2
Total Liquidity (Nominal Growth)	16.4	18.6	39.3	18.5	11.8		13.7	14.0	14.8
	-56.8	-269.7	169.9	407.0	-5.2	172.9	161.5	52.3	-46.9
Net Foreign Assets									
Net Domestic Assets	22.7	27.3	30.9	10.2	21.5		7.7	11.1	19.1
Credit to Private Sector	16.7	14.2	38.0	10.1	12.5		12.4	12.3	13.8
Total Liquidity (Real Growth)	4.9	4.6	9.5	4.1	2.5	1.8	1.2	0.5	0.3
Loans to Deposit Ratio 5/									
Government Sector	26.3	48.0	67.6	84.9	88.9	85.3	84.9	84.1	86.9
Non Government Sector	43.8	43.7	42.6	38.8	38.6	37.7	37.7	37.7	20.5
Local Currency	38.4	39.9	39.9	36.8	38.8	37.2	37.0	37.0	37.7
Foreign Currency	68.3	60.0	49.5	45.1	37.8	40.1	40.5	40.9	40.5
Indicators:			5.05		F ( F	5 70		5 ( 0	
M2 Multiplier <sup>6/</sup>	3.63	4.38	5.05	4.81	5.65		5.54	5.60	5.58
M2 Velocity (centered) <sup>7/</sup>	1.49	1.40	1.38	1.39	1.43		1.58	1.57	1.54
M2 Dollarization <sup>8/</sup>	14.9	15.5	23.8	20.7	18.5		15.5	15.0	14.9
Deposits Dollarization <sup>9/</sup>	21.0	20.0	30.0	23.5	20.7	17.4	17.0	16.5	16.7
Total Liquidity (M2) / GDP <sup>#</sup>	72.2	77.3	84.1	77.9	73.6	66.7	67.2	68.0	69.4

Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance calculations.

\* Preliminary.

1/ Includes currency in circulation outside CBE and banks' LE deposits with CBE.

2/ Includes currency in circulation outside the banking system, and demand deposits in local currency. Excludes drafts and checks under collection.

3/ Includes time and savings deposits in local currency, demand deposits and time and savings deposits in foreign currency.

4/ Includes claims on private business sector and household sector.

5/ Excludes deposits/loans held /provided by CBE.

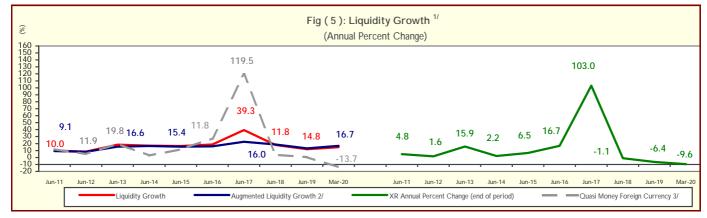
6/ M2/ Reserve Money.

7/ GDP / M2 centered. M2 centered equals [(M2)  $_{\rm t}$  + (M2)  $_{\rm t-1}]$  / 2 .

8/ Denotes the ratio of foreign currency demand, and time and savings deposits to total liquidity. Excludes non-residents deposits (which is part of net foreign assets) as well as government deposits.

9/ The ratio of foreign currency government and non-government deposits to total deposits with the banking system. Excludes deposits held at CBE.

10/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations



Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance calculations.

1/ Total Liquidity includes money and quasi money.

2/ M2 growth at constant exchange rate, calculated by applying previous period's exchange rate to the current period.

3/ Foreign currency demand deposits, and time and saving deposits.

			Annual Prof	ile			Quarter	ly Profile	
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Mar-19	Jun-19	Sep-19	Dec-19
J. Investments and Financial Sector									
Domestic Investments as Percent of GDP <sup>1/</sup>	14.3	15.0	15.3	16.7	17.9	4.5	4.6		
FDI as Percent of GDP <sup>1/2/*</sup> Capital Market Indicators (End of	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.1	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
Calendar Year) <sup>3/</sup>									
Return on EGX-30 Index	-4	10.2	7.8	3.0	-2.1	-0.4	2.4	-3.9	0.8
EGX-30 Index Volatility	2.2	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.8	0.7	2.0	0.8
Market Capitalization (LE Billion) <sup>4/</sup>	500	430	602	825	751	817	756	715	708
Market Capitalization (Percent of GDP)	20.5	15.9	17.3	18.6	14.1	15.3	14.2	11.6	11.5
Turnover Ratio 6/	3.3	2.6	5.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	1.3	2.8	2.0
Foreigners Transactions (Percent of Value Traded)	17.6	17.0	19.7	31.2	30.4	21.2	30.1	27.9	28.8
P/E Ratio <sup>7/</sup>	20.2	13.7	26.6	18.3	17.2	11.4	13.5	12.7	11.8
Dividend Yield (%) <sup>8/</sup>	7.7	7.7	9.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	7.3	6.6	7.8
Listed Bonds (LE Million)	512,168	696,541	77,789	723,165	719,231	742,613	756,398	842,846	934,358
Banking Sector: 9/									
(LE Millions)									
Total Assets	2,198,979	2,846,094	4,420,860	5,080,570	5,516,806	5,668,709	5,516,806	5,822,554	5,856,146
Total Loans and Discounts	717,999	942,727	1,426,457	1,629,664	1,854,326	1,856,252	1,854,326	1,822,645	1,890,567
Capital	92,550	100,726	128,420	149,119	152,661	152,694	152,661	156,236	155,972
Total Deposits	1,734,178	2,116,117	3,027,811	3,553,634	3,992,673	3,914,981	3,992,673	4,140,788	4,222,476
Non-performing Loans/Total Loans	7.6	5.9	5.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.2
Indicators									
Banks Liquidity Ratios									
Loans to Deposit Ratio <sup>10/</sup>	41.3	44.4	46.6	45.9	46.5	47.5	46.5	44.1	44.8
Loans / Assets <sup>11/</sup>	32.7	33.1	32.3	32.1	33.6	32.7	33.6	31.3	32.3
Securities / Assets <sup>11/</sup>	46.2	45.1	34.8	33.1	32.0	31.2	32.0	34.3	35.4
Deposits / Assets <sup>11/</sup>	78.9	74.4	68.5	69.9	72.6	69.3	72.6	71.1	72.1
Equity / Assets 11/	6.5	5.8	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.8
Provisions / Assets 11/	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2

### Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

Sources: Capital Market Authority and Central Bank of Egypt.

-- Data unavailable.

\* Revised

1/ Quarterly ratios calculated as percent of full year GDP.

2/ FDI inflows include investments in the oil sector.

3/ Annual data reflects end of December in each year.

4/ The market value of outstanding shares, computed by multiplying outstanding number of shares by their current prevailing market prices.

5/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

6/ Turnover ratio = value of traded shares / market capitalization.

7/ Price / earning ratio, also known as the "Multiple", is the ratio of stocks' prevailing market prices to annual earnings.

8/ Annual dividends / current stock price.

9/ Reflects Commercial Banks' data.

10/ Includes government and non government loans and deposits. Excludes deposits held at CBE.

11/ Banks operating in Egypt, excluding Central Bank of Egypt.

### Section 1: General Economic and Financial Outlook (Continued)

			Annual Pro	file		Quarterly Profile				
	2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018*	2018/2019*	Oct- Dec <sup>*</sup> 18/19	Apr- June * 18/19	Jul- Sep* 19/20	Oct- Dec* 19/20	
K. External Sector										
(In US\$ Millions)										
Current Account Receipts	66,146	51,972	59,461	74,620	79,046	19,431	20,778	21,251	20,102	
Current Account Payments	78,288	71,803	73,855	80,583	89,940	-19,847	-18,863	-19,306	-20,829	
Trade Balance	-39,060	-38,683	-37,275	-37,276	-38,034	-9,439	-8,288	-8,783	-9,921	
Services Balance	10,743	6,533	5,614	11,122	13,037	2,976	3,275	4,035	2,246	
Current Account Balance	-12,143	-19,831	-14,394	-5,962	-10,894	-3,247	-3,286	-1,382	-3,192	
Capital and Financial Account Net Flows	17,929	21,177	31,015	21,997	10,857	1,339	3,098	658	4,576	
Overall Balance	3,725	-2,813	13,717	12,788	-102	-2,058	249	227	184	
Net International Reserves <sup>1/</sup>	20,082	17,546	31,305	44,258	44,481	42,551	44,481	45,118	45,420	
(In Percent of GDP) <sup>2/</sup>										
Current Account Receipts	19.9	15.6	25.2	29.7	26.1	6.5	7.2	5.7	5.2	
Current Account Payments	23.5	21.6	31.3	32.1	29.7	6.7	6.6	5.2	5.4	
Trade Balance	-11.7	-11.6	-15.8	-14.9	-12.5	-3.2	-2.9	-2.3	-2.6	
Services Balance	3.2	2.0	2.4	4.4	4.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.6	
Current Account Balance	-3.6	-6.0	-6.1	-2.4	-3.6	-1.1	-1.1	-0.4	-0.8	
Overall Balance	1.1	-0.8	5.8	5.1	-0.03	-0.7	0.1	0.1	0.05	
(In Percent of Current Account Receipts) 3/										
Non -Oil Exports	21.0	25.1	25.5	22.9	21.5	22.1	21.8	22.0	22.5	
Oil-Exports	14.0	10.9	11.1	11.8	14.7	16.5	14.6	11.5	13.0	
Tourism	11.6	7.3	7.4	13.2	16.0	14.7	15.3	19.7	15.2	
Private Transfers	30.3	32.2	36.6	35.3	31.5	30.5	33.1	31.2	34.2	
<u>Other Indicators (%):</u> Commodity Exports / Commodity Imports	36.3	32.6	36.8	40.9	42.8	44.2	47.8	44.8	41.8	
Services Receipts / Service Payments	197	168	157	207	214	202	209	219	159	
NIR Import Coverage 4/	3.9	3.7	6.4	8.4	8.0	7.5	8.4	8.5	8.0	
NIR to Foreign Debt (%) $^{5/}$	41.8	31.6	39.7	46.5	47.5	44.0	40.9	41.3		

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

\* Preliminary.

-- Data unavailable.

1/ Discrepancy in NIR valuation may occur due to applying different exchange rates for various components in the reserves portfolio.

2/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

3/ Excludes official transfers.

4/ In months of commodity imports.

5/ Excludes private sector non-guaranteed debt.



Table (1) Gross Domestic Product at M	ket Prices (Current	Prices)II
---------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------

### Table (1) :Gross Domestic Product (at Market Prices)<sup>1/</sup> (In Current Prices) (LE Billions)

2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17 <sup>#</sup>	2017/18 <sup># /2</sup>	2018/19*	
1860.4	2130.0	2443.9	2709.4	3470.0	4437.4	5322.3	
(11.1)	(14.5)	(14.7)	(10.9)	(0.0)	(27.9)	(19.9)	
1978.3	2309.6	2651.1	2968.3	3938.1	4901.3	5762.2	
1713.9	2019.0	2301.9	2560.8	3408.1	4162.2	4822.2	INDICATORS
1502.7	1766.6	2014.5	2251.2	3057.9	3791.6	4414.5	ICAI
211.2	252.4	287.4	309.6	350.2	370.6	407.7	TOR
264.4	290.6	349.2	407.5	530.0	739.1	940.0	0,2
241.6	265.1	333.7	392.0	514.3	721.1	922.5	
22.8	25.5	15.5	15.5	15.7	18.0	17.5	
-117.9	-179.6	-207.2	-258.9	-468.1	-463.9	-439.9	
316.6	303.4	322.2	280.3	548.9	839.2	931.4	
434.5	483.0	529.4	539.2	1017.0	1303.1	1371.3	
GDP)							
92.1	94.8	94.2	94.5	98.2	93.8	90.6	
14.2	13.6	14.3	15.0	15.3	16.7	17.7	
17.0	14.2	13.2	10.3	15.8	18.9	17.5	
23.4	22.7	21.7	19.9	29.3	29.4	25.8	
	1860.4 (11.1) 1978.3 1713.9 1502.7 211.2 264.4 241.6 22.8 -117.9 316.6 434.5 <u>* GDP)</u> 92.1 14.2 17.0	1860.4       2130.0         (11.1)       (14.5)         1978.3       2309.6         1713.9       2019.0         1502.7       1766.6         211.2       252.4         264.4       290.6         241.6       265.1         22.8       25.5         -117.9       -179.6         316.6       303.4         434.5       483.0         *GDP)       92.1         92.1       94.8         14.2       13.6         17.0       14.2	1860.4       2130.0       2443.9         (11.1)       (14.5)       (14.7)         1978.3       2309.6       2651.1         1713.9       2019.0       2301.9         1502.7       1766.6       2014.5         211.2       252.4       287.4         264.4       290.6       349.2         241.6       265.1       333.7         22.8       25.5       15.5         -117.9       -179.6       -207.2         316.6       303.4       322.2         434.5       483.0       529.4         *GDP)       92.1       94.8       94.2         14.2       13.6       14.3         17.0       14.2       13.2	1860.4       2130.0       2443.9       2709.4         (11.1)       (14.5)       (14.7)       (10.9)         1978.3       2309.6       2651.1       2968.3         1713.9       2019.0       2301.9       2560.8         1502.7       1766.6       2014.5       2251.2         211.2       252.4       287.4       309.6         264.4       290.6       349.2       407.5         241.6       265.1       333.7       392.0         22.8       25.5       15.5       15.5         -117.9       -179.6       -207.2       -258.9         316.6       303.4       322.2       280.3         434.5       483.0       529.4       539.2         *GDP)       94.8       94.2       94.5         14.2       13.6       14.3       15.0         17.0       14.2       13.2       10.3	1860.4       2130.0       2443.9       2709.4       3470.0         (11.1)       (14.5)       (14.7)       (10.9)       (0.0)         1978.3       2309.6       2651.1       2968.3       3938.1         1713.9       2019.0       2301.9       2560.8       3408.1         1502.7       1766.6       2014.5       2251.2       3057.9         211.2       252.4       287.4       309.6       350.2         264.4       290.6       349.2       407.5       530.0         241.6       265.1       333.7       392.0       514.3         22.8       25.5       15.5       15.7       15.7         -117.9       -179.6       -207.2       -258.9       -468.1         316.6       303.4       322.2       280.3       548.9         434.5       483.0       529.4       539.2       1017.0         ***********************************	1860.42130.02443.92709.43470.04437.4(11.1)(14.5)(14.7)(10.9)(0.0)(27.9)1978.32309.62651.12968.33938.14901.31713.92019.02301.92560.83408.14162.21502.71766.62014.52251.23057.93791.6211.2252.4287.4309.6350.2370.6264.4290.6349.2407.5530.0739.1241.6265.1333.7392.0514.3721.122.825.515.515.515.718.0-117.9-179.6-207.2-258.9-468.1-463.9316.6303.4322.2280.3548.9839.2434.5483.0529.4539.21017.01303.1EGDP)92.194.894.294.598.293.814.213.614.315.015.316.717.014.213.210.315.818.9	1860.42130.02443.92709.43470.04437.45322.3(11.1)(14.5)(14.7)(10.9)(0.0)(27.9)(19.9)1978.32309.62651.12968.33938.14901.35762.21713.92019.02301.92560.83408.14162.24822.21502.71766.62014.52251.23057.93791.64414.5211.2252.4287.4309.6350.2370.6407.7264.4290.6349.2407.5530.0739.1940.0241.6265.1333.7392.0514.3721.1922.522.825.515.515.515.718.017.5-117.9-179.6-207.2-258.9-468.1-463.9-439.9316.6303.4322.2280.3548.9839.2931.4434.5483.0529.4539.21017.01303.11371.3CGDP)92.194.894.294.598.293.890.614.213.614.315.015.316.717.717.014.213.210.315.818.917.5

Source: Ministry of Planning Monitoring and Administrative Reform.

\* Preliminary, subject to change.

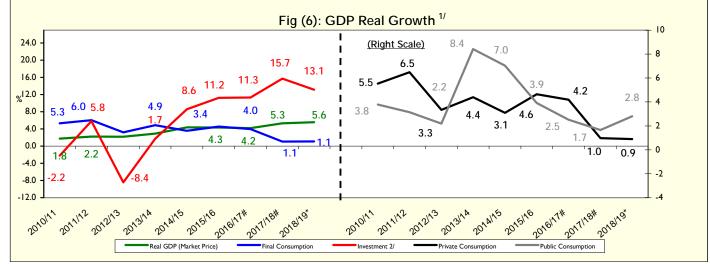
# Revised.

( ) Percent change over same period in the previous year.

I/ Includes net indirect taxes.

 $2/\mbox{ It is noteworthy that the Ministry of Planning is revising GDP data for FY17/18 on a quarterly basis.$ 

3/ Includes shares of foreign partners in the oil sector.



Source: Ministry of Planning Monitoring and Administrative Reform.

# Revised

\* Preliminary, subject to change.

<u>1/ Using FY01/02 prices for the period FY02/03 - FY06/07, and FY06/07 prices for the period from FY07/08 to FY11/12, and FY11/12 prices for the period from FY12/13 - FY16/17 and FY16/17 prices for the period beginning FY17/18.</u>

2/ Includes fixed capital formation and change in inventory.

11

# Table (2): Gross Domestic Product by Sector (at Factor Cost) (In Current Prices)

	<b>、</b>		,			(L	E Millions)
	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17 #	2017/18 <sup>#</sup>	2018/19*
GDP	1,924,808	2,205,594	2,473,100	2,674,410	3,417,149	4,334,700	5,170,302
	(12.4)	(14.6)	(12.1)	(8.1)	(27.5)	(27.1)	(19.3)
Total Commodity Sector	951,805	1,091,157	1,173,665	1,198,239	1,569,691	2,049,364	2,483,953
	(12.5)	(14.6)	(7.6)	(2.1)	(31.0)	(30.6)	(21.2)
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	209,748	241,493	278,460	318,878	398,539	498,098	588,038
Extractive Industry	309,074	350,659	314,139	214,842	326,940	476,883	611,738
Petroleum	124,748	146,953	137,711	91,440	142,965	198,545	242,750
Natural Gas	159,339	175,371	144,427	86,801	138,756	222,624	303,098
	(9.9)	(10.1)	-(17.6)	-(39.9)	(59.9)	(60.4)	(118.4)
Other	24,987	28,336	32,000	36,600	45,219	55,714	65,890
Manufacturing Industry	308,982	357,296	408,069	456,299	570,590	718,570	846,890
Petroleum Refinement	82,792	95,446	102,274	113,909	134,050	164,149	189,860
Other	226,190	261,849	305,795	342,390	436,540	554,421	657,030
Electricity	30,173	33,974	39,216	46,422	58,320	73,743	87,166
Water	11,353	12,602	14,247	16,349	20,204	24,953	29,303
Construction and Building	82,475	95,133	119,535	145,450	195,098	257,116	320,819
	(16.2)	(15.3)	(25.7)	(21.7)	(34.1)	(31.8)	(64.4)
Total Production Services	530,570	592,963	687,991	774,707	1,004,345	1,284,951	1,524,654
	(10.8)	(11.8)	(16.0)	(12.6)	(28.6)	(29.0)	(18.7)
Transport and Warehousing	78,358	91,130	107,473	125,908	159,173	200,885	240,079
Telecommunications	43,002	46,433	48,886	54,000	70,240	87,593	102,491
Suez Canal	32,396	37,236	39,403	41,215	76,714	97,037	101,132
	(3.8)	(14.9)	(5.8)	(4.6)	(86.1)	(26.5)	(4.2)
Wholesale and Retail Trade	237,390	273,391	319,967	374,745	473,235	594,787	707,416
Financial Intermediation	71,615	82,157	94,611	108,812	133,782	166,291	194,581
Insurance and Social Insurance	13,981	16,055	18,774	21,615	26,635	32,996	38,465
Tourism (Hotels and Restaurants)	53,827	46,56 I	58,877	48,414	64,567	105,362	140,490
	(17.8)	-(13.5)	(26.5)	-(17.8)	(33.4)	(63.2)	(33.3)
Total Social Services	442,433	521,474	611,444	701,463	843,114	1,000,386	1,161,695
	(14.0)	(17.9)	(17.3)	(14.7)	(20.2)	(18.6)	(16.1)
Real Estate	174,151	200,679	237,149	279,914	358,196	451,555	539,280
General Government	174,234	213,144	249,288	276,488	301,772	319,471	349,484
Education	32,486	37,424	43,518	50,519	63,907	80,014	94,670
Health	40,875	46,451	54,194	62,816	78,934	98,674	117,033
Other Services <sup>2/</sup> Source: Ministry of Planning Monitoring and Administrative	20,687	23,777	27,296	31,726	40,304	50,673	61,229

Source: Ministry of Planning Monitoring and Administrative Reform.

() Percent change over same period in the previous year.

\* Preliminary, subject to change. GDP figures for FY18/19 are still under revision by the Ministry of Planning.

1/ It is noteworthy that the Ministry of Planning is revising GDP data for FY17/18 on a quarterly basis.

2/ Includes the information sector.

<sup>#</sup> Revised.

### Table (3): Distribution of Total Investments by Economic Agents (July-June 2018/2019\*)<sup>1/</sup> (LE Millions)

	(LE Mil	lions)					
	Government	Economic Authorities	Public Business Sector	National Projects	Private Business Sector	Total	% to Total Investments
Total Investments	123937.1	72525.4	77875.9	193344.0	540176.0	922499.8	100.0
Commodity Sector	19523.1	9482.2	70822.6	142588.0	306446.0	406273.9	44.0
Agriculture, Irrigation & Fishing	6458.8	130.5	1.0	25100.0	17520.0	49210.3	5.3
Crude Oil, Mining & Natural Gas <sup>2/</sup>	114.7	31.2	7370.7	2280.0	110446.0	120242.6	13.0
Manufacturing Industries & Petroleum Products	4075.2	45.3	7651.1	41648.0	56000.0	109419.6	11.9
Electricity & Water	8082.2	9272.0	54837.6	42560	106500	221251.8	24.0
Construction & Building	792.2	3.2	962.2	31000.0	15980.0	48737.6	5.3
Production Services	24356.0	25789.6	6689.7	28288.0	110673.0	195796.3	21.2
Transportation & Communication <sup>3/</sup>	24341.6	21015.4	4853.8	27980.0	77273.0	155463.8	16.9
Wholesale & Retail Trade	-	4738.4	260.5	308.0	26500.0	31806.9	3.4
Financial Services, Insurance & Social Solidarity	-	-	546.1	-	-	546.1	0.06
Tourism	14.4	35.8	1029.3	-	6900.0	7979.5	0.9
Social Services	80058.0	37253.6	363.6	22468.0	123057.0	263200.2	28.5
Housing & Real Estate Activities	19854.5	529.5	-	-	83100.0	103484.0	11.2
Educational Services	17034.4	1129.7	-	300.0	10500.0	28964.1	3.1
Health Services	8761.5	1086.5	-	356.0	9257.0	19461.0	2.1
Other Services 4/	34407.6	34507.9	363.6	21812.0	20200.0	111291.1	12.1
Other Central Investments	-	-	-	-	-	57229.4	6.2

Memorandum Items: Production Indices for Main Economic Sectors (2006-2007 = 100)

	2016/2017					2017/2018				
	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun		
General Index	120.3	126.1	120.1	117.8	132.9	137.7	125.8	124.3		
Manufacturing Industries <sup>5/</sup>	116.7	129.5	124.3	112.7	124.8	135.2	128.8	122.9		
Oil Products	150.1	143.1	140.6	133.0	136.7	132.4	120.8	121.6		
Natural Gas	154.8	152.1	145.8	157.0	182.0	182.4	158.9	166.3		
Electricity	169.7	162.0	154.0	149.7	165.0	161.5	155.5	164.5		
Construction	151.0	190.2	147.8	144.8	160.3	209.2	144.0	121.2		
Transportation <sup>6/</sup>	57.7	57.6	56.6	60.4	60.9	64.8	59.2	58.9		
Suez Canal <sup>7/</sup>	129.6	118.2	116.1	116.9	138.0	136.3	131.4	130.8		
Tourism	51.1	56.7	67.8	72.2	101.2	101.4	100.0	108.4		

Source: Ministry of Planning Monitoring and Administrative Reform.

\* Preliminary, subject to change. -- Data unavailable.

I/ Excluding change in inventory.

2 Including crude oil, natural gas and other extractions.
3/ Including Suez Canal and information.
4/ Including settlements, sewage services, and replacing and maintenance of assets.

5/ Manufacturing and construction index was revised during the period from December 2016 till December 2017.

6/ Excluding Suez Canal.7/ Based on Suez Canal receipts in US dollars.

# Section 3 DOMESTIC PRICES

Table (4) Annual Inflation In Domestic Price Indices	-17
Table (5) Inflation in Consumer Prices (Percent Change)	18
Table (6) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Economic Activity Classification	19
Table (7) Inflation in Producer Prices According to End use Classification	-20
Table (8) Inflation in Producer Prices According to Stage of Processing Classification	-20
Table (9) Exchange Rates	-21

							2017	- 202	0							
		20	017			20	018			201	9			202	20	
		CPI				CPI				CPI				CPI		
	Urban	Overall Egypt	Core	PPI	Urban	Overall Egypt	Core	PPI	Urban	Overall Egypt	Core	PPI	Urban	Overall Egypt	Core	PPI
January	28.1	29.6	30.9	37.2	17.1	17.0	14.4	25.0	12.7	12.2	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.8	2.7	4.0
<b>February</b>	30.2	31.7	33.1	37.7	14.4	14.3	11.9	22.8	14.4	13.9	9.2	11.9	5.3	4.9	1.9	-2.4
March	30.9	32.5	32.3	37.1	13.3	13.1	11.6	24.1	14.2	13.8	8.9	12.7	5.1	4.6	1.9	-12.1
April	31.5	32.9	32.1	38.1	13.1	12.9	11.6	24.0	13.0	12.5	8.1	12.9	5.9	5.9	2.5	
May	29.7	30.9	30.6	35.7	11.4	11.5	11.1	28.1	14.1	13.2	7.8	10.2	4.7	5.0	1.5	
June	29.8	30.9	31.9	34.9	<sup>4</sup> 14.4	13.8	10.9	34.0	<sup>4</sup> 9.4	8.9	6.4	3.0				
July	33.0	34.2	35.3	38.7	<sup>4</sup> 13.5	13.0	8.5	30.4	<sup>4</sup> 8.7	7.8	5.9	3.3				
August	31.9	33.2	34.9	38.2	14.2	13.6	8.8	25.6	7.5	6.7	4.9	0.5				
<mark>Septembe</mark>	er 31.6	32.9	33.3	38.8	16.0	15.4	8.6	24.4	4.8	4.3	2.6	-0.5				
October	30.8	31.8	30.5	35.1	17.7	17.5	8.9	26.3	3.1	2.4	2.7	-5.0				
Novembe	r 26.0	26.7	25.5	27.9	15.7	15.6	7.9	18.1	3.6	2.7	2.1	0.3				
Decembe	r 21.9	22.3	19.9	26.9	12.0	11.1	8.3	9.0	7.1	6.8	2.4	6.9				

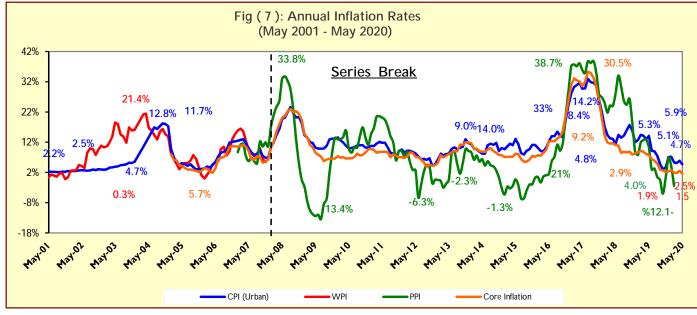
Source: CAPMAS.

--Data not available.

1/ Starting September 2019, CPI Urban data is based on the weights derived from 2017/2018 income and expenditure survey, and using 2018/2019 as a base. Prior to this date, the basket and weights were derived from 2007/2008 income and expenditure survey taking January 2010 as a base month.

2/ The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS starting September 2007, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004. It is worth mentioning that Producer Price Index series before September 2007 are not available so far.

3/The Central Bank of Egypt launched "Core Inflation Index" derived from the CAPMAS headline CPI, however it excludes items characterized by inherent price volatility and those with managed prices, specifically 'fruits and vegetables' (8.8 percent of headline CPI basket) as well as 'regulated items' (19.4 percent of headline CPI basket).



Source: CAPMAS.

	٢	'ear on Yea	r Quarterly	nt Change, 2/		Year or	ı Year Mon	thly 3/	
	Jan-March 2019	July-Sep 2019	/4 Oct-Dec 2019	/4 Jan- March 2020	/4 May-19	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20
CPI Inflation	13.7	7.0	4.6	5.9	14.1	5.3	5.1	5.9	4.7
Food & Beverages	14.4	5.4	-2.5	0.0	15.1	-0.9	-1.7	1.3	-0.7
Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco	10.5	2.3	1.6	3.4	10.4	1.4	7.5	8.6	8.6
Clothing & Footwear	9.1	6.8	5.2	3.8	8.7	3.7	3.6	1.7	1.1
Housing, Water, Electricity and Fuel	14.9	7.4	4.6	4.7	15.0	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.0
Furniture and Equipment and Maintenance	4.8	1.5	1.8	2.2	4.3	2.2	2.5	3.1	4.0
Medical Care	5.3	8.1	11.7	11.6	5.6	11.5	11.6	11.7	8.3
Transportation Expenditures	39.5	11.4	16.1	15.9	36.9	16.1	15.3	13.5	14.6
Communication	0.0	0.8	2.0	2.9	0.1	2.0	4.6	4.5	4.5
Entertainment	7.0	11.8	14.3	13.6	7.8	13.5	13.6	10.4	9.5
Education	14.6	14.6	21.8	21.8	14.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
Hotels and Restaurants	12.0	10.1	11.3	10.5	13.9	10.6	10.6	10.6	8.7
Miscellaneous	8.0	6.6	5.6	3.9	8.1	3.7	4.4	3.7	3.8

## Table (5): Inflation in Consumer Prices " (Percent Change)

Source: CAPMAS. 1/ In urban areas.

2/ Change in index over the same quarter in the previous year. Starting the period July-September 2010, data are based on new CPI series recently published by CAPMAS which use January 2010 as a base month and assume new weights for sub-groups in accordance with 2008/2009 income expenditure survey.

3/ Change in index over the same month in the previous year. Starting January 2009, data are based on new CPI series recently published by CAPMAS using January 2010 as base year.

4/ Starting September 2019, CPI Urban data is based on the weights derived from 2017/2018 income and expenditure survey, and using 2018/2019 as a base. Prior to this date, the basket and weights were derived from 2007/2008 income and expenditure survey taking January 2010 as a base month.

# Table (6): Inflation in Producer Prices According to Economic Activity Classification <sup>1/</sup>

	(Pe	ercent Cha	inge)			5			
		Year on Yea	r Quarterly	y 2/		Year or	n Year Mon	thly 3/	
	Oct-Dec 2016	Apr-June 2017	Jul-Sep 2017	Oct-Dec 2017	Jan-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18
Overall PPI Inflation	20.4	36.3	38.6	9.3	37.2	35.1	27.9	26.9	25.0
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	15.2	32.9	30.0	-1.1	27.2	32.0	28.2	26.9	23.1
Crop and animal production, hunting, and related service									
activities	15.5	33.6	30.7	-0.9	27.9	33.1	29.4	24.6	21.5
Fishing and Aquaculture	11.4	22.8	20.3	-1.5	18.6	16.3	12.0	63.5	46.3
Mining and Quarrying	8.0	9.8	12.8	42.3	50.1	15.7	23.4	23.0	27.6
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	8.9	10.2	13.8	43.4	52.0	15.8	23.4	23.2	27.8
Other mining and quarrying	-22.4	-5.9	-21.3	-10.9	-9.2	8.2	7.4	4.4	5.5
Manufacturing	29.5	51.3	60.0	11.6	49.7	48.5	29.5	30.4	23.9
Food products	16.4	46.7	46.1	8.6	31.4	37.8	30.6	32.1	22.2
Beverages	29.6	29.6	29.6	1.2	29.6	9.6	9.6	11.6	11.6
Tobacco products	32.1	23.1	16.2	-15.5	40.5	10.9	10.9	20.7	16.4
Textiles	8.2	59.3	51.4	28.2	55.9	48.0	48.0	52.0	15.4
Wearing apparel	0.8	57.5	60.4	47.7	30.3	68.8	68.8	46.1	23.5
Leather and related products	5.3	29.0	29.0	29.8	29.0	27.6	27.6	52.2	45.7
Wood and wood products	17.3	43.5	44.3	13.2	47.5	44.6	38.0	35.0	21.7
Paper and paper products	18.1	65.3	75.8	38.1	33.6	50.9	50.9	49.5	41.8
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.0	0.0	0.0	-4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	26.0
Coke and refined petroleum	35.8	48.4	91.1	11.6	48.3	75.2	29.8	41.6	41.7
Chemicals and chemical products	4.6	39.3	41.4	12.0	18.3	33.8	32.5	38.3	24.6
Pharmaceuticals, medicinal, chemical and botanical products	47.1	34.9	27.1	15.6	46.8	27.1	27.1	25.1	25.1
Rubber and plastic products	22.1	53.5	62.4	26.9	45.9	52.4	52.4	14.2	9.1
Other non-metallic mineral products Basic Metals	10.1	21.1	25.5	1.3	20.4	20.5	17.2	23.4	17.6
Fabricated Metal products, except machinery and equipment	72.5	82.8	91.9	18.2	127.2	68.6	42.6	19.4	14.8
Computer, electronic and optical products	17.6 2.8	50.9	51.0	9.4 81.4	43.8	44.4	35.6	31.8 29.2	11.7 0.8
Electrical equipment	2.o 59.0	30.4 88.6	30.4 66.1	01.4 3.1	30.4 82.6	26.9 42.2	26.9 22.6	29.2 15.2	0.8 8.6
Machinery and Equipment, n.o.i	39.0			9.0			12.5		32.3
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	39.2 33.8	61.0 41.4	40.0 29.1	9.0 10.1	48.5 38.0	29.0 15.7	3.7	44.6 1.8	32.3 1.8
Other transport Equipment	5.5	5.5	5.5	-0.9	5.5	3.4	3.7	1.6	1.6
Furniture	4.7	45.8	46.2	34.0	28.1	45.3	45.4	33.4	22.2
Other manufacturing	99.1	75.5	51.7	-13.9	126.0	17.4	16.2	34.9	8.9
Electricity, steam, gas and air conditioning supply									
	20.5	40.9	37.6	10.9	20.5	41.1	41.1	28.1	28.1
Water supply, sewerage, waste management,	14.3	0.0	8.9	4.5	14.3	26.6	26.6	31.4	31.4
and remediation activities									
Water collection, treatment and supply	24.9	0.0	14.1	11.4	24.9	42.4	42.4	46.1	46.1
Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	-9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	10.1
Transportation and storage	13.3	12.8	1.8	-11.7	12.8	1.2	0.0	5.4	5.4
Land transport and trasport via Pipelines	6.8	10.2	15.2	-6.9	10.2	10.2	0.0	10.4	10.4
Water transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	-8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	10.5
Air Transport	14.2	13.2	0.0	-12.7	13.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	3.9
Postal and courier activities	54.1	54.1	54.1	-0.3	54.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	31.1	34.8	30.2	-0.2	36.0	7.0	7.0	30.8	28.7
Accommodation	58.1	56.5	46.1	12.3	64.5	4.8	4.8	41.5	41.6
Food and beverage service activities	5.3	12.5	12.4	-14.0	8.9	10.1	10.1	26.3	23.2
Information and communications	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.6

Source: CAPMAS.

1/ The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS starting September 2007, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004.

2/ Change in index over the same quarter in the previous year.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}}\xspace$  / Change in index over the same month in the previous year .

DOMESTIC PRICES

	Ye	ar on Year	Quarterly	2/		Year o	on Year Mon	thly 3/	
	Oct-Dec 2016	Apr-Jun 2017	Jul-Sep 2017	Oct-Dec 2017	Jan-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18
Overall PPI Index	20.4	36.3	38.6	9.3	37.2	35.1	27.9	26.9	25.0
Fuel	35.8	48.4	91.1	12.7	48.3	75.2	29.8	-50.7	27.7
Raw Materials	28.5	31.4	31.8	6.1	73.2	20.5	23.3	-21.8	9.4
Intermediate Goods	31.2	44.7	49.4	14.4	52.2	38.6	25.4	-15.9	27.8
Non-Durable Consumer Goods	12.6	-8.4	-19.7	-51.0	25.7	-50.9	-47.9	-54.2	26.6
Durable Consumer Goods	11.1	37.8	143.6	125.5	37.9	195.1	175.9	7.5	13.7
Capital Goods	9.9	93.8	16.5	9.2	15.3	12.3	6.3	9.2	4.2

## Table (7): Inflation in Producer Prices According to End Use Classification <sup>1/</sup>

# Table (8): Inflation in Producer Prices According to Stage of Processing Classification<sup>1/</sup>

	Ye	ar on Year	Quarterly	2/		Year o	on Year Mon	thly 3/	
	Oct-Dec 2016	Apr-Jun 2017	Jul-Sep 2017	Oct-Dec 2017	Jan-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18
Overall PPI Index	20.4	36.3	38.6	9.3	37.2	35.1	27.9	26.9	25.0
Fuel	26.7	34.6	61.4	22.3	64.7	48.9	27.3	-3.7	31.1
Cotton	90.4	90.4	90.4	-12.2	90.4	0.0	0.0	-36.6	11.6
Raw Materials	13.6	31.6	28.7	-2.0	25.7	32.7	25.1	-61.6	19.8
Semi-Finished Goods	12.8	31.3	29.6	11.1	25.0	30.1	17.5	-13.1	11.6
Finished Goods	29.0	49.5	50.0	10.8	50.6	38.8	29.1	-30.7	21.7

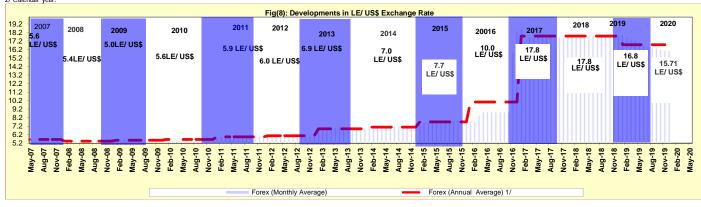
Source: CAPMAS.

The new series of Producer Price Index was issued by CAPMAS starting September 2007, using 2004/2005 prices of goods and services as a base period, and deriving sub-group weights from average values of agricultural, industrial and services production for the years 2002/2003 and 2003/2004.
 Change in index over the same quarter in the previous year.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}}\xspace$  ) Change in index over the same month in the previous year.

		Table (9): Ex	change Rates		
		Domestic Market			onal Markets
		(LE / currency units) <sup>1/</sup>			irrency units)
<u></u>	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Euro	Pound Sterling
Yearly Averages <sup>2/</sup>					
2007	5.636	11.448	7.836	1.370	2.002
2008	5.431	10.186	8.078	1.471	1.855
2009	5.542	8.764	7.804	1.394	1.565
2010	5.622	8.783	7.541	1.329	1.546
2011	5.933	9.535	8.277	1.393	1.604
2012	6.056	9.614	7.801	1.286	1.585
2013	6.869	10.749	9.126	1.328	1.564
2014	7.079	11.672	9.413	1.329	1.648
2015	7.693	11.785	8.558	1.119	1.529
2016	10.018	13.456	11.044	1.122	1.352
2017	17.765	23.169	20.209 20.699	1.144	1.301
2018 2019	17.790 16.391	23.414 20.966	20.699 18.297	1.207 1.113	1.312 1.275
Monthly Averages	10.371	20.700	10.277	1.115	1.275
May-18	17.783	23.974	21.046	1.182	1.347
Jun-18	17.825	23.760	20.868	1.676	1.330
Jul-18	17.841	23.571	20.912	1.169	1.318
Aug-18	17.834	23.010	20.630	1.153	1.286
Sep-18	17.856	23.337	20.850	1.165	1.304
Oct-18	17.859	23.325	20.582	1.149	1.302
Nov-18	17.861	23.100	20.355	1.137	1.289
Dec-18	17.865	22.708	20.382	1.138	1.267
Jan-19	17.805	23.050	20.413	1.142	1.289
Feb-19	17.530	22.861	19.954	1.135	1.300
Mar-19	17.381	22.886	19.639	1.129	1.316
Apr-19	17.223	22.478	19.388	1.123	1.302
May-19	16.972	21.903	19.053	1.118	1.286
Jun-19	16.684	21.171	18.859	1.129	1.267
Jul-19	16.557	20.733	18.635	1.122	1.248
Aug-19	16.519	20.135	18.430	1.112	1.215
Sep-19	16.348	20.257	18.055	1.101	1.235
Oct-19	16.177	20.541	17.949	1.106	1.265
Nov-19	16.073	20.777	17.829	1.105	1.288
Dec-19	16.030	21.082	17.867	1.111	1.311
Jan-20	15.829	20.790	17.657	1.110	1.307
Feb-20	15.628	20.351	17.124	1.092	1.297
Mar-20	15.664	19.453	17.377	1.106	1.238
Apr-20	15.699	19.560	17.128	1.241	1.087
May-20 Sources: Central Bank of Egypt, Reuters	15.716	19.416	17.221	1.091	1.230

Sources: Central Bank of Egypt, Reuters and Oanda (www.oanda.com). 1/ Average of the Bid / Ask rates. (Mid Point). Data was revised since February 2017 reflecting CBE Average Exchange Rate 2/ Calendar year.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Reuters. 1/ Calendar year average.

DOMESTIC PRICES



Table (10) Summary of Government Fiscal Operations	25
Table (II) Budget Sector: Summary of Main Budget Operations	26 -27
Table (12-a): Revenues Breakdown (Main Tax Revenues)	28
Table (12-b): Revenues Breakdown (Non-Tax Revenues)	29
Table (13) Receipts by Customs Authority	30
Table (14) Expenditures Breakdown	31 -32

### Table (10): Summary of Government Fiscal Operations

		10 ). Sui	innary o			iscal Ope				(LE Million)
	201	3/14	201	4/15 <sup>5/</sup>	201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 <sup>7/</sup>
	Ac	tual	Ac	tual	Ad	ctual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget
	1/ Budget Sector	<b>2/</b> General Government	1/ Budget Sector	2/ General Government	1/ Budget Sector	2/ General Government	1/ Budget Sector	1/ Budget Sector	1/ Budget Sector	1/ Budget Sector
Total Revenues	456,788	519,449	465,241	538,378	491,488	549,080	659,184	821,134	941,910	1,134,424
Tax Revenues	260,289	260289	305,957	305957	352,315	352,315	462,007	629,302	736,121	856,616
Grants	95,856	95856	25,437	25437	3,543	3,543	<b>6/</b> 17,683	3,194	2,609	3,805
Other Revenues	100,642	163304	133,847	206984	135,630	193,222	179,494	188,639	203,181	274,003
Total Expenditures	701,514	759,847	733,350	805,929	817,844	886,774	1,031,941	1,244,408	1,369,870	1,574,559
Wages and Salaries	178,589	180829	198,468	200933	213,721	216,153	225,513	240,054	266,091	301,115
Purchases of Goods and Services	27,247	27556	31,276	31580	35,662	35,936	42,450	53,088	62,365	74,923
Interest Payments	173,150	159330	193,008	179035	243,635	225,195	316,602	437,448	533,045	569,135
Subsidies, Grants and Social benefits	228,579	298002	198,569	282116	201,024	285,544	276,719	329,379	287,461	327,699
Other Expenditures	41,068	41209	50,279	50348	54,551	54,580	61,517	74,758	77,565	90,442
Purchases of Non-Financial assets	52,882	52921	61,750	61917	69,250	69,365	109,141	109,680	143,342	211,245
Cash Balance ³	-244,727	-240,399	-268,109	-267,551	-326,356	-337,694	-372,757	-423,274	-427,960	-440,135
Net Acquisition of Financial assets	10,713	14317	11,321	16763	13,139	32,655	6,833	9,306	1,991	5,005
Overall Fiscal Balance	-255,439	-254,716	-279,430	-284,314	-339,495	-370,349	-379,590	-432,580	-429,951	-445,140
Memorandum items:										
Overall Balance/ GDP (%) 4/	-12.0	-12.0	-11.4	-11.6	-12.5	-13.7	-10.9	-9.7	-8.1	-7.2
Primary Balance/ GDP (%) <sup>4/</sup>	-3.9	-4.5	-3.5	-4.3	-3.5	-5.4	-1.8	0.1	1.9	2.0
Revenues/ GDP (%) 4/	21.4	24.4	19.0	22.0	18.1	20.3	19.0	18.5	17.7	18.4
Expenditure/ GDP (%) 4/	32.9	35.7	30.0	33.0	30.2	32.7	29.7	28.0	25.7	25.6

Source: Ministry of Finance.

1/ Covers Central Administration and Local Governments, and Public Services Authorities.

2/ Includes consolidated operations for the Budget sector, National Investment Bank (NIB), and Social Insurance Funds (SIF). Data prepared on consolidated basis; excluding financial interrelations between the three bodies.

3/ Overall deficit excluding net acquisition of financial assets.

4/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

5/ Ministry of finance has published for the first time the general government's performance data for the fiscal year14/15, and that is after auditing the data with the concerned entities that are included within the general government scope.

6/ The increase in grants is mainly due to Capital Grants received from United Arab Emirates (UAE) to finance investments during FY16/17.

7/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Decree Number 79 for the year 2019.

Table (11) Budget Sector : Summary of Main Budget Operations <sup>1/2</sup>	Table (11)	<b>Budget Sector :</b>	Summary	of Main	Budget	<b>Operations</b>	1/ 2/
---	------------	------------------------	---------	---------	--------	-------------------	-------

J				Langer				(LE Millions)
Budget								
2019/20 <sup>3/</sup>	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		2019/20
							Jul- May #	Jul- May
1,134,424	456,788	465,241	491,488	659,184	821,134	941,910	770,090	786,793
856,616	260,289	305,957	352,315	462,007	629,302	736,121	616,384	601,414
291,134	120,925	129,818	144,743	166,897	207,230	250,080	216,687	223,246
69,531	18,761	21,107	27,990	36,539	51,410	58,907	54,136	49,078
415,350	91,867	122,930	140,525	208,624	294,257	350,576	310,031	298,597
51,737	17,673	21,867	28,091	34,255	37,908	42,020	35,516	30,494
28,864	11,062	10,235	10,966	15,691	38,497	34,538	14	0
277,808	196,499	159,284	139,173	197,177	191,833	205,790	153,706	185,379
3,805	95,856	25,437	3,543	17,683 <sup>7/</sup>	3,194	2,609	963	4,117 <sup>9/</sup>
3,428	95,497	24,942	3,236	17,040	1,006	1,100	693	613
322	150	302	169	354	908	747	93	135 <sub>9/</sub>
55	210	194	137	289	1,280	761	177	3,370
274,003	100,642	133,847	135,630	179,494	188,639	203,181	152,743	181,262
109,806	56,990	81,463	69,452	91,141	69,116	70,354	57,779	67,584
59,465	28,499	26,457	29,052	38,058	51,433	53,565	47,710	52,090
1,751	546	842	1,381	1,968	1,012	1,527	1,198	2,099
1,154	1,061	901	1,455	2,956	2,143	2,316	996	923
101,827	13,547	24,184	34,290	45,371	64,935	75,419	45,060	58,566
1,574,559	701,514	733,350	817,844	1,031,941	1,244,408	1,369,870	1,096,380	1,171,378
301,115	178,589	198,468	213,721	225,513	240,054	266,091	243,375	264,174
74,923	27,247	31,276	35,662	42,450	53,088	62,365	53,195	55,040 <sub>8/</sub>
569,135	173,150	193,008	243,635	316,602	437,448	533,045	385,877	440,682
327,699	228,579	198,569	201,024	276,719	329,379	287,461	237,130	195,889
90,442	41,068	50,279	54,551	61,517	74,758	77,565	65,518	72,092
211,245	52,882	61,750	69,250	109,141	109,680	143,342	111,285	143,501
-440,135	-244,727	-268,109	-326,356	-372,757	-423,274	-427,960	-326,290	-384,585
5,005	10,713	11,321	13,139	6,833	9,306	1,991	1,376	4,540
-445,140	-255,439	-279,430	-339,495	-379,590	-432,580	-429,951	-327,666	-389,125
-7.2	-12.0	-11.4	-12.5	-10.9	-9.7	-8.1	-6.2	-6.5
2.0	-3.9	-3.5	-3.5	-1.8	0.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
18.4	21.4	19.0	18.1	19.0	18.5	17.7	14.5	13.2 *
25.6	32.9	30.0	30.2	29.7	28.0	25.7	20.6	19.7
	Budget 2019/20 <sup>3/</sup> 1,134,424 856,616 291,134 69,531 415,350 51,737 28,864 277,808 3,805 3,428 322 55 274,003 109,806 59,465 1,751 1,154 101,827 1,574,559 301,115 74,923 569,135 327,699 90,442 211,245 -440,135 5,005 -445,140	Budget           2019/20 <sup>3/</sup> 2013/14           2019/20 <sup>3/</sup> 2013/14           1,134,424         456,788           856,616         260,289           291,134         120,925           69,531         18,761           415,350         91,867           51,737         17,673           28,864         11,062           277,808         95,856           3,428         95,497           322         150           55         210           274,003         100,642           109,806         56,990           59,465         28,499           1,751         546           1,154         1,061           101,827         13,547           10,827         13,547           1,574,559         701,514           301,115         178,589           74,923         27,247           569,135         173,150           327,699         228,579           90,442         41,068           211,245         52,882           -440,135         -244,727           5,005         10,713           -445,140	Budget         2013/14         2014/15           2019/20         2013/14         2014/15           1,134,424         456,788         465,241           856,616         260,289         305,957           291,134         120,925         129,818           69,531         18,761         21,107           415,350         91,867         122,930           51,737         17,673         21,867           28,864         11,062         10,235           277,808         95,856         25,437           3,805         95,856         25,437           3,428         95,497         24,942           322         150         302           55         210         194           274,003         100,642         133,847           109,806         56,990         81,463           59,465         28,499         26,457           1,751         546         842           1,154         1,061         901           101,827         13,547         24,184           1,574,559         701,514         733,350           301,115         178,589         198,468           74,923 <t< td=""><td>Budget         Average           2019/20 <sup>37</sup>         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,091           28,864         11,062         10,235         10,966           277,808         196,499         159,284         139,173           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543           3,428         95,497         24,942         3,236           322         150         302         169           55         210         194         137           274,003         100,642         133,847         135,630           109,806         56,990         81,463         69,452           59,465         28,499         26,457         29,052           1,751         546         842         1,381           1,</td><td>Budget         Actuals           2019/20 3'         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16         2016/17           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488         659,184           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315         462,007           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743         166,897           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990         36,539           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525         208,624           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,091         34,255           28,864         11,062         10,235         10,966         15,691           277,808         196,499         159,284         139,173         197,177           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543         17,683 <sup>7/</sup>           3,428         95,497         24,942         3,236         17,040           322         150         302         169         354           55         210         194         137         289           274,003         100,642         133,847         135,630         179,494</td><td>BudgetActuals2019/202013/142014/152015/162016/172017/181,134,424456,788465,241491,488659,184821,134856,616260,289305,957352,315462,007629,302291,134120,925129,818144,743166,897207,23069,53118,76121,10727,99036,53951,410415,35091,867122,930140,525208,624294,25751,73717,67321,86728,09134,25537,90828,86411,06210,23510,96615,69138,497277,808196,499159,284139,173197,177191,8333,80595,85625,4373,54317,0401,006322150302169354908552101941372891,280274,003100,642133,847135,630179,494188,639109,80656,99081,46369,45291,14169,11659,46528,49926,45729,05238,05851,4331,7515468421,3811,9681,0121,1541,0619011,4552,9562,143101,82713,54724,18434,29045,37164,9351,574,559701,514733,350817,8441,031,9411,244,408301,115178,589198,669201,024276,719329,379</td></t<> <td>2019/20<sup>3</sup>         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16         2016/17         2017/18         2018/19           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488         659,184         821,134         941,910           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315         462,007         629,302         736,121           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743         166,897         207,230         250,080           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990         36,539         51,410         58,907           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525         208,624         294,257         350,576           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,091         34,255         37,908         42,020           28,864         11,062         10,235         10,966         15,691         38,497         34,538           277,808         196,499         159,284<sup>47</sup>         139,173         197,177         191,833         205,790           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543         17,643         747         355           210         194         137         289         1,280         761&lt;</td> <td>Budget         Actuals           2019/20         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16         2016/17         2017/18         2018/19         2018/19           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488         659,184         821,134         941,910         770.090           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315         462,007         629,302         736,121         616,384           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743         166,897         207,230         250,080         216,687           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990         36,539         51,410         58,907         54,136           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525         208,624         294,257         350,576         310,031           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,901         34,253         14           277,808         196,499         159,284         139,173         197,177         191,833         205,790         153,706           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543         17,649         100         643         34,28           94,907         24,942         3,236         &lt;</td>	Budget         Average           2019/20 <sup>37</sup> 2013/14         2014/15         2015/16           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,091           28,864         11,062         10,235         10,966           277,808         196,499         159,284         139,173           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543           3,428         95,497         24,942         3,236           322         150         302         169           55         210         194         137           274,003         100,642         133,847         135,630           109,806         56,990         81,463         69,452           59,465         28,499         26,457         29,052           1,751         546         842         1,381           1,	Budget         Actuals           2019/20 3'         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16         2016/17           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488         659,184           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315         462,007           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743         166,897           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990         36,539           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525         208,624           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,091         34,255           28,864         11,062         10,235         10,966         15,691           277,808         196,499         159,284         139,173         197,177           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543         17,683 <sup>7/</sup> 3,428         95,497         24,942         3,236         17,040           322         150         302         169         354           55         210         194         137         289           274,003         100,642         133,847         135,630         179,494	BudgetActuals2019/202013/142014/152015/162016/172017/181,134,424456,788465,241491,488659,184821,134856,616260,289305,957352,315462,007629,302291,134120,925129,818144,743166,897207,23069,53118,76121,10727,99036,53951,410415,35091,867122,930140,525208,624294,25751,73717,67321,86728,09134,25537,90828,86411,06210,23510,96615,69138,497277,808196,499159,284139,173197,177191,8333,80595,85625,4373,54317,0401,006322150302169354908552101941372891,280274,003100,642133,847135,630179,494188,639109,80656,99081,46369,45291,14169,11659,46528,49926,45729,05238,05851,4331,7515468421,3811,9681,0121,1541,0619011,4552,9562,143101,82713,54724,18434,29045,37164,9351,574,559701,514733,350817,8441,031,9411,244,408301,115178,589198,669201,024276,719329,379	2019/20 <sup>3</sup> 2013/14         2014/15         2015/16         2016/17         2017/18         2018/19           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488         659,184         821,134         941,910           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315         462,007         629,302         736,121           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743         166,897         207,230         250,080           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990         36,539         51,410         58,907           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525         208,624         294,257         350,576           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,091         34,255         37,908         42,020           28,864         11,062         10,235         10,966         15,691         38,497         34,538           277,808         196,499         159,284 <sup>47</sup> 139,173         197,177         191,833         205,790           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543         17,643         747         355           210         194         137         289         1,280         761<	Budget         Actuals           2019/20         2013/14         2014/15         2015/16         2016/17         2017/18         2018/19         2018/19           1,134,424         456,788         465,241         491,488         659,184         821,134         941,910         770.090           856,616         260,289         305,957         352,315         462,007         629,302         736,121         616,384           291,134         120,925         129,818         144,743         166,897         207,230         250,080         216,687           69,531         18,761         21,107         27,990         36,539         51,410         58,907         54,136           415,350         91,867         122,930         140,525         208,624         294,257         350,576         310,031           51,737         17,673         21,867         28,901         34,253         14           277,808         196,499         159,284         139,173         197,177         191,833         205,790         153,706           3,805         95,856         25,437         3,543         17,649         100         643         34,28           94,907         24,942         3,236         <

Source: Ministry of Finance.

\* The decline in tax revenues is a result of a combined factor among which the deceleration in receipts associated with the appreciation in the Egyptian currency (during the period of study compared to the same period last year); such as the receipts from customs and Suez Canal.

#### # Revised

1/ Includes Central Administration and Local Governments, and Public Services Authorities.

2/ Based on IMF GFS 2001 (modified to cash basis).

3/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Decree Number 79 for the year 2019.

4/ The decrease in non-tax revenues, came on the back of the decline in the exceptional resources from grants during the year of comparison to reach LE 25.4 billion during FY14/15, compared to LE 95.9 billion during FY13/14.

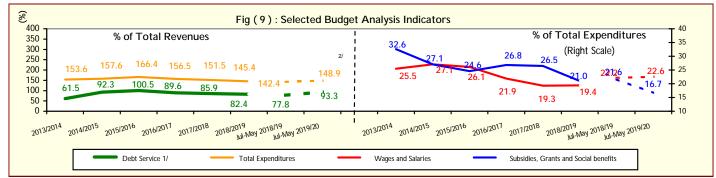
5/ Overall deficit excluding net acquisition of financial assets.

6/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

7/ The increase in grants is mainly due to Capital Grants received from United Arab Emirates (UAE) to finance investments during FY16/17.

8/ The increase in interest could be explained in light of the increase in interest Payments due to social pensions' advance payment in September 2019 instead of later in June same fiscal year.

9/ The increase in grants is mainly due to the increase in capital grants to finance investments.



Source: Ministry of Finance.

1/ Includes Interest and Principal Payments (excluding arrears).

2/ The increase in interest could be explained in light of the increase in interest Payments due to social pensions' advance payment in September 2019 instead of later in June same fiscal year.

### Table (12-a): Revenues Breakdown (Main Tax Revenues)

					-				(LE Millions)
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 <sup>1/</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
			Ad	ctuals			Budget	Jul- May #	Jul- May
Total Revenues	456,788	465,241	491,488	659,184	821,134	941,910	1,134,424	770,090	786,793
Tax Revenues	260,289	305,957	352,315	462,007	629,302	736,121	856,616	616,384	601,414
Taxes on Income, Capital Gains and Profits, of which	120,925	129,818	144,743	166,897	207,230	250,080	291,134	216,687	223,246
Taxes on income from employment	22,252	26,801	32,031	37,964	45,660	59,181	61,540	54,091	58,872
Taxes on income from activity other than employment	8,943	11,134	9,982	12,666	18,469	27,201	37,506	24,658	28,804
Capital Gains Tax	218	279	343	384	450	924	1,720	542	997
Taxes on Corporate Profits, of which	89,512	91,603	102,387	115,883	142,652	162,775	190,368	137,396	134,573
From EGPC	46,060	36,000	37,313	42,464	51,976	42,532	41,802		
From CBE	4,042	3,691	13,245	2/ 3,860	2/	2/ 	2/ 	2/ 	2/ 
From Suez Canal	14,312	13,400	14,903	22,300	29,900	34,480	37,583	34,200	<b>*</b> 29,800
From other companies	25,099	38,512	36,926	47,259	60,776	85,763	110,983	78,397	88,413
Taxes on Property	18,761	21,107	27,990	36,539	51,410	58,907	69,531	54,136	49,078
Taxes on Goods and Services, of which	91,867	122,930	140,525	208,624	294,257	350,576	415,350	310,031	298,597
General Sales Tax on Goods	42,974	53,425	57,454	94,384	127,038	155,351	209,145	139,033	137,288
Domestic	14,577	18,415	21,102	32,690	43,100	50,351	66,769	42,267	49,634
Imported	28,398	35,010	36,352	61,694	83,939	105,000	142,376	96,766	87,654
General Sales Tax on Services	9,463	12,098	14,072	18,139	29,238	42,328	51,967	35,325	39,457
Taxes on International Trade	17,673	21,867	28,091	34,255	37,908	42,020	51,737	35,516	30,494 <sup>3/</sup>
Other Taxes	11,062	10,235	10,966	15,691	38,497	34,538	28,864	14	0

Source: Ministry of Finance

-- Data are preliminary & under preparation until being finalized.

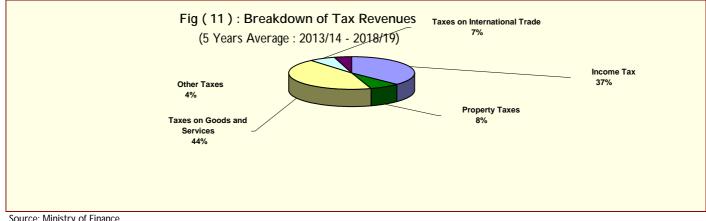
# Revised.

\* The decline in receipts from Suez Canal is associated with the appreciation in the Egyptian currency (during the period of study compared to the same period last year).

1/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Decree Number 79 for the year 2019.

2/ The decline in Taxes on Corporate Profits from CBE is mainly due to the accomodative monetary policy adopted by the CBE to curb inflation since FY16/17, where the increase in interest rates has imposed burdens on CBE profits, as it is expected that no tax receipts would be collected from CBE till end of FY19/20.

3/ The decline in Taxes on International Trade are primarily due to the appreciation of the Egyptian currency (during the period of study compared to the same period last year).



Source: Ministry of Finance

Table (12-b): Revenues Breakdown					
(Non-Tax Revenues)					

(NOIP TAX Revenues)									(LE Millions)	
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 <sup>2/</sup>	2018/19	2019/20	
	Actuals							Jul- May #	Jul- May	
Total Non-Tax revenues	196,499	159,284	139,173	197,177	191,833	205,790	277,808	153,706	185,379	
Grants	95,856	25,437	3,543	17,683 <sup>14/</sup>	3,194	2,609	3,805	963	4,117 <sup>17/</sup>	
From Foreign Governments	95,497	24,942	3,236	17,040	1,006	1,100	3,428	693	613	
From International Organizations	150	302	169	354	908	747	322	93	135	
Other <sup>3/</sup>	210	194	137	289	1,280	761	55	177	3,370 <sup>17/</sup>	
Other Revenues	100,642	133,847	135,630	179,494	188,639	203,181	274,003	152,743	181,262	
Property Income	56,990	81,463	69,452	91,141	69,116	70,354	109,806	57,779	67,584	
Interest Income, of which	745	3,453	968	4,263	3,342	5,981	5,679	5,486	7,636	
Onlent Loans (included interests on foreign loans re-lent by the treasury)	589	3,350	816	4,202	3,186	5,341	5,567	4,982	6,001	
Dividends, of which	53,966	71,571	63,565	71,122	52,530	48,258	85,639	42,161	48,572	
EGPC	21,809	25,414	7,820	5,944	8,144	1,278	19,290	580	2,225	
CBE	9,283	13,417	29,462	19,427 <sup>12/</sup>	12/ 5,233	12/	15/	12/	15/	
Suez Canal	18,084	19,214	14,755 <sup>9/</sup>	29,381	23,718	30,308	36,142	26,300	27,115	
Economic Authorities	1,630	10,093	7,820	10,989	8,297	10,817	20,728	10,153	11,121	
Public Enterprise Sector Companies	2,362	2,191	2,272	2,722	4,443	3,000	4,413	2,322	3,557	
Rent, of which	2,034	6,311	4,844	8,570	13,120	15,839	18,488	9,598	10,240	
Royalties on Petroleum	1,737	5,964	4,139	7,372	11,610	14,148	16,587	8,257	8,665	
Other Property Income	245	128	74	7,187	125	276	0	535	1,136	
Sales of Goods and Services	28,499	26,457	29,052	38,058	51,433	53,565	59,465	47,710	52,090	
Service fees, of which	28,471	26,416	29,007	38,031	51,397	53,514	59,416	47,675	52,065	
Current revenue from special accounts and funds <sup>4/5/</sup>	24,359	21,037	22,629	30,591	40,412	41,307	45,261	39,609	44,912	
Sales of Goods, of which	27	42	45	28	35	51	49	35.2	25.0	
Revenue from natural gas price reform										
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	546	842	1,381	1,968	1,012	1,527	1,751	1,198	2,099	
Voluntary Transfers other than grants	1,061	901	1,455	2,956	2,143	2,316	1,154	996	923	
Current	579	379	584	2,090	1,398	1,322	1,154	794	859	
Capital	482 12 547	523	871	866 45 271	745	994 75 410			- E0 E44	
Miscellaneous Revenues Current	13,547 7,329	24,184 9,914	<b>34,290</b> 18,096	<b>45,371</b> 18,080	<b>64,935</b> 27,720	<b>75,419</b> 33,857	101,827 27,648	<b>45,060</b> 20,782	58,566 37,021	
Capital, of which	6,219	14,270	16,195	27,291	37,215	41,562	74,179	24,278	21,545	
Decrease in Advanced payments <sup>6/</sup>	2,990	5,099	7,430	8,487	8,939 7/	8,417 <sub>7/</sub>		588	3848	
Other capital revenue to finance investments	2,709	4,992	7,878	17,929	26,136	32,339	69,548	22,953	17,344 <sup>16/</sup>	

Source: Ministry of Finance

-- Data are preliminary & under preparation until being finalized.

# Revised.

1/ The decrease in non-tax revenues, came on the back of the decline in the exceptional resources from grants which were included in the state budget for the year 2014/2015 to reach LE 25.4 billion down from LE 95.9 billion in 2013/2014.

2/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Decree Number 79 for the year 2019.

3/ Includes grants from Public Entities .

4/ Revenues from special accounts and funds belonging to budget sector entities like public universities, medical centers and researsh instuitutes. Such revenues are met by equivalent amounts on the expenditures side.

5/ Includes additional 10 percent of the monthly receipts of the Special Accounts and Funds, in addition to 25 percent of the outstanding balances of those funds were transfered to the Ministry of Finance applied only during 2013/2014 according to law Number 19 for the year 2013.

6/ Reflects allocations to finance investment projects in previous year, which were not used during that year. Such allocations are thus carried forward to the current fiscal year and recorded as self-financing sources of investment under miscellaneous revenues.

7/ The increase in "Other capital revenue to finance investments" represents expected increases in self finances for the social housing program. This increase has similarly corresponding increases on the expenditure side.

8/ The decline in dividnes from EGPC is mainly in light of the decline in international petroleum prices.

9/ The decline in dividends receipts from Suez canal is partially due to the slowdown in international trade, and China slowed economic growth. In addition, the decline in international oil prices have affected the number of vessels passing through Suez Canal.

10/ The increase in receipts from Miscellaneous revenues is mainly due to the acquirance of 25 percent of the delayed profits with a total amount of LE 1.5 billion, and the increase in resettlements revenues from Lands by LE 4 billion, in addition to the repayment of other tax dues by LE 3.5 billion during the year of study.

11/ The decline in Dividends collected from EGPC is due to the increase in cost budens on EGPC due to the effect of deppreciated Egyptian Pound Exchange rate against US Dollars.

12/ The decline in Dividends collected from CBE is mainly due to the accomodative monetary policy adopted by the CBE to curb inflation since FY16/17, where the increase in interest rates has imposed burdens on CBE profits.

13/ The increase in Other Property Income is due to the additional LE 6.6 billion from the sale of 4G liscence.

14/ The increase in grants is mainly due to Capital Grants received from United Arab Emirates (UAE) to finance investments during FY16/17.

15/ Reflects the indirect cost effect of economic refom program, as it is expected that no dividends would be collected from CBE till end of FY19/20.

16/ The decline in Other capital revenue to finance investments is related to retained revenues that would be collected before the end of current fiscal year.

17/ The increase in grants is mainly due to the increase in capital grants to finance investments.

#### Table (13): Receipts by Customs Authority <sup>1/</sup> (Based on U.N. Broad Economic Category Classification)

									(LE Millions)
			Imports				Customs	Revenue 2/	
Code	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17* #	2017/18* #	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16* #
<u>Total</u>	446,187	455,776	584,025	579,689	988,930	17,011	17,579	21,694	26,037
111 Primary Foodstuffs (for Industry)	(4.3) 24,978	(2.1) 26,555	(28.1) 29,133	-(0.7) 49,110	(70.6) 74,246	(15.0) 26	(3.3) 24	(23.4) (35.5)	(20.0) (39.2)
112 Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)	11,388	20,555	14,274	18,560	19,967	123	123	208.8	(39.2)
121 Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)	7,549	10,071	16,115	31,581	42,340	26	23	57	(103.6)
Manufactured Foodstuffs (for <sup>122</sup> consumption)	15,681	24,320	31,981	38,814	47,381	506	461	577	(707.8)
21 Primary Industrial Inputs	26,552	25,895	28,015	52,498	82,488	138	148	159	(280.8)
22 Primary Manufactured Inputs	135,699	153,799	191,779	275,569	377,154	2,378	2,460	2,774	4,164
31 Fuel and oil (crude)	48,731	18,002	11,501	2,224	6,791			288	0.4
32 Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)	42,083	27,308	58,636	5,347	8,489	1,300	1,493	1,111	2,652
41 equipment	45,845	50,316	60,875	96.113	113,509	756	811	1,020.1	55,040
42 goods	22,179	24,332	27,888	48.535	60,097	516	528	585	674
51 Passenger motor cars	7,408	16,794	25,407	21.624	26,724	2,718	3,168	3,973	4,501
52 Motor cars (other)	7,083	9,991	16,922	11,813	13,088	732	807	1068	948
53 Spare parts and accessories for	16,320	17,586	22,419	30,521	36,221	717	740	874	1,157
61 Durable consumption goods	6,538	6,761	7,401	9,530	11,779	633	666	796	25,972
62 Semi-durable consumption goods	7,562	10,916	15,300	14,200	21,188	751	819	1,457	2,148
63 Non-Durable consumption goods	20,525	20,947	25,458	38,283	45,029	364	282	659	1,107
7 Other Commodities	68	571	923	1,473	2,441	5,327	5,026	6,050	4,907
Memorandum Items									
Total Imports (US\$ Millions)	74,377	63,745	71,712	39,354	55,916				
Customs / GDP 2/						0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0
Customs / Total Revenues and grants						4.9	3.8	4.7	5.6
Customs / Total Taxes 3/						6.8	6.8	7.1	7.4

Sources: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority.

# It is worthy to note that FY 16/17 and 17/18 recent figures released by customs authority are still under revision and will be published once finalized.

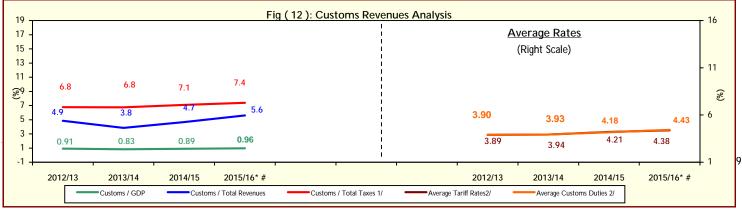
\* Preliminary- Actual.

() Percent change over same period in previous year.

1/ Aggregate receipts in this table may differ from those presented in the Budget due to different distribution of Customs Authority proceeds among various budget lines, such as taxes on international trade, taxes on goods and services, and other taxes.

2/ Includes sovereign as well as current revenues.

3/ Total taxes as collected by tax authorities (Income, Sales ,Customs and Property taxes).



Sources: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority.

# It is worthy to note that FY 16/17 and 17/18 recent figures released by customs authority are still under revision and will be published once finalized.

#### \* Preliminary- Actual.

1/ Total taxes as collected by tax authorities (Income, Sales ,Customs and Property taxes).

2/ As percent of total imports.

				es Break					(LE Millions)
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 <sup>1/</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
			ļ	Actuals			Budget	Jul- May #	Jul- May
Total Expenditures	701,514	733,350	817,844	1,031,941	1,244,408	1,369,870	1,574,559	1,096,380	1,171,378
Compensation of Employees, of which	178,589	198,468	213,721	225,513	240,054	266,091	301,115	243,375	264,174
Salaries and wages in cash and in-kind	146,870	162,311	173,827	181,245	195,360	217,592	228,125	198,828	216,402
Permanent staff	26,471	27,763	53287	56,929	65,661	77,904	83,772	71,459	75,474
Temporary staff	2,590	2,550	4036	4332	4872	5432	5,385	4,818	5,620
Rewards	75,279	80,034	74326	75622	80284	85435	88,118	77,852	91,677
Specific Allowances	22,172	24,128	25695	27174	27283	29780	31,076	26,930	25,255
Cash Benefit/Allowance	17,728	25,085	13448	12816	11454	12106	12,763	11,085	11,222
In-kind Benefit/Allowance	2,630	2,751	3035	4373	5805	6936	7,011	6,684	7,154
Insurance Benefits	16,705	18,997	20,606	23,184	26,742	30,520	32,446	28,019	30,377
Government share in government insurance fund	14,792	16,759	18,209	19,719	21,613	24,587	25,971	22,557	24,132
Other Insurance benefits	1,912	2,238	2,397	3,465	5,129	5,934	6,475	5,462	6,245
Purchases of Goods and Services, of which	27,247	31,276	35,662	42,450	53,088	62,365	74,923	53,195	55,040
Goods, of which	12,084	14,448	16,536	21,678	28,396	34,050	39,787	29,274	28,559
Raw materials	5,840	6,961	7,874	12,623	15,875	19,857	23,252	17,178	18,136
Operating Fuels, oil, and moving parts	805	1,165	1,376	1,512	2,593	2,461	3,662	2,290	2,566
Water and Lighting	4,020	4,603	4,896	4,502	5,215	6,164	6,992	5,130	3,399
Services, of which	11,786	13,549	15,029	16,719	22,624	26,893	31,212	23,261	25,972
Maintenance	3,477	4,047	4,939	5,785	7,426	8,045	12,028	7,018	8,191
Copy expenditures, periodicals, and writing rights	1,315	1,471	1,490	1,578	2,976	3,097	3,473	3,047	3,454
Public transportation	2,541	2,939	3,076	3,026	3,183	3,701	4,031	3,363	3,690
Various Services 3/	3,243	3,668	4,167	4,396	7,081	9,524	7,472	7,652	8,476
Other	3,378	3,279	4,098	4,054	2,069	1,422	3,924	660	509

Sources: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Tax Authority

# Revised.

1/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Decree Number 79 for the year 2019.

2/ Based on IMF GFS 2001 (modified to cash basis).

3/ Accounts for other various types of expenditures on services, of which judicial judgement execution expenses is most significant.



	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 <sup>1/</sup>	2018/19	20
			Ac	tuals			Budget	Jul- May #	Jul
Interest, of which	173,150	193,008	243,635	316,602	437,448	533,045	569,135	385,877	44
Foreign	4,996	4,700	5,066	9,599	22,199	35,209	44,704	33,672	41
Domestic (to Non-Government Individuals)	148,798	167,629	214,560	275,988	391,671	455,190	488,934	321,386	36
Domestic (to Government units)	19,143	20,478	23,796	30,805	23,579	42,645	35,497	30,818	34
Other	213	202	215	210					
Subsidies, Grants and Social Benefits, of which	228,579	198,569	201,024	276,719	329,379	287,461	327,699	237,130	19
Subsidies	187,659	150,198	138,724	202,559	243,587	203,657	171,770	161,018	10
To Non-financial public corporations, of which	186,132	148,716	135,001	201,491	242,462	202,178	166,470	159,715	10
GASC	35,493	39,395	42,738	47,535	80,500	87,000	89,000	69,989	63
EGPC	126,180	73,915	51,045	115,000 <sup>8/</sup>	120,803 <sup>8/</sup>	84,732	52,963		
To Financial public corporations	1,527	1,482	3,723	1,068	1,125	1,479	5,300	1,303	2
Grants	5,190	6,211	7,806	8,919	6,723	6,738	13,794	6,041	8
To foreign governments	239	161	201	279	280	199	269	172	:
To international organizations	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	28.2	4.6		5	
To general government units	4,951	6,050	7605	8,640	6,415	6,534	13,525	5,865	8
Social Benefits, of which	35,200	41,037	53,919	64,194	77,997	76,002	109,607	69,080	82
Social security benefits	5,096	6,836	8,910	13,092	17,622	17,887	18,764	17,436	17
Social assistance benefits <sup>2/</sup>	29,200	33,213	43,956	45,236 7/	52,553	48,578	82,216	44,569	55
Voluntary Transfers	733	814	869	5,687	7,602	9,334	8,380	6,892	9
Social benefits for employees	171	175	185	180	220	203	247	184	
Other Expenditures, of which	41,068	50,279	54,551	61,517	74,758	77,565	90,442	65,518	72
Current Miscellaneous Expenditures	5,976	5,477	5,952	8,484	15,699	12,411	17,404	6,937	8
Taxes and fees	124	100	103	136	725	884	4,338	202.1	1
Contributions	228	350	343	692	802	1,527	1,518	226.1	9
Other	5,624	5,027	5,507	7,657	14,173	10,000	11,547	6,509	7
Contingency Reserves <sup>3/</sup>	35,092	44,802	48,599	53,033	59,059	65,155	73,038	58,581	63
Purchases of Non-Financial Assets (Investments), of which	52,882	61,750	69,250	109,141	109,680	143,342	211,245	111,285	14
Fixed Assets	38,437	45,547	54,637	88,327 4/	90,082	115,373	192,411	102,112	13
Direct investment (including customs fees)	37,909	45,057	6/ 54,245	87,912	89,791	114,976	191,614	101,856	13
Postponed (operational) expenses	528	490	392	415	291	398	798	256	2
Non-Productive Assets	869	2,915	1,861	1,152	1,847	1,327	2,121	977	2
Other non-financial assets	13,576	13,288	12,752	19,662	17,751	26,642	11,213	8,196	9

-- Data are preliminary & under preparation until being finalized.

# Revised.

1/ Data reflects budget figures in light of Decree Number 79 for the year 2019.

2/ Reflects Treasury contributions towards Pension Funds.

3/ Includes expenditures on defense.

4/ The increase in "Direct investment (including customs fees)" represents expected increases in self finances for the social housing program. This increase has similarly corresponding increases on the revenues side.

5/ The decline in subsidies from EGPC is mainly in light of the decline in international petroleum prices.

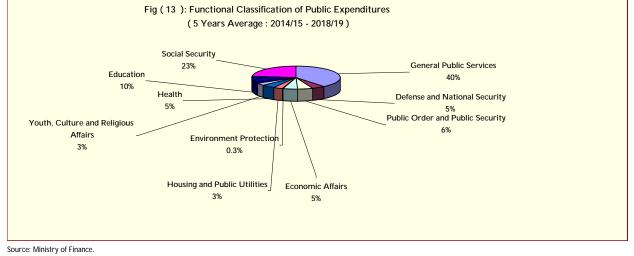
6/ The increase in spending on Direct investment (including customs fees) is mainly due to the increase in infrastructure spending, more specifically spending on roads, transportation, buildings, hospitals and schools. To that extent, total spending on construction amounted to LE 29.2 billion during FY15/16, increasing by 44 percent compared to the previous year, and spending on Non-residential buildings amounted to LE 10 billion, increasing by 17.7 percent compared to the previous year.

7/ The increase in Service expenditures for non employees reflects the increase in spending on health treatments financed by state budget.

8/ The notable increase in subsidies to EGPC is mainly due to the Exchange rate deppreciation effects which has increased EGPC cost burdens substitued through increasing the allocated subsidies to EGPC.

9/ The increase in interest could be explained in light of the increase in interest Payments due to social pensions' advance payment in September 2019 instead of later in June same fiscal year.

10/ The increase in Volantary Transfers reflects increased spending for treatment of Egyptian Citizens.



# Section 5 GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE

Table (15) Summary of Public Domestic Debt	35
Table (16) Budget Sector Domestic Debt	36
Table (17) General Government Domestic Debt	37
Table (18) Domestic Public Debt	38
Table (19) Gross External Debt	39
Table (20) Debt Service Profile	40
Table (21) Government Securities Issuances	41
Table (22) Government Securities Quarterly Issuances Calendar	41
Table (23) Yield to Maturity (YTM) on Government Bonds	42

#### Table (15) : Summary of Public Domestic Debt At Different Consolidation Levels <sup>1/</sup>

									(LE Millions)
		A	nnual Profil	le			Quarterl	y Profile	
-	Jun-14	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Dec-18	Jun-19	Sep-19	Dec-19 <sup>*</sup>
2/									
Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt	1,697,893	2,082,625	2,570,843	3,124,100	3,470,968	3,718,227	3,856,215	3,709,246	3,860,883
Rudget Sector Deposite	(17.7) 3/	(22.7)	(23.4)	(21.5)	(11.1)		(11.1)	(2.8)	(3.8)
Budget Sector Deposits	161,485	218,561	287,187	408,936	340,500	328,253	304,908	281,349	304,911
	-(11.9)	(35.3)	(31.4)	(42.4)	-(16.7)		-(10.5)	-(16.7)	-(7.1)
Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt	1,536,408	1,864,064	2,283,656	2,715,164	3,130,468	3,389,974	3,551,307	3,427,897	3,555,972
	(22.0)	(21.3)	(22.5)	(18.9)	(15.3)		(13.4)	(4.8)	(4.9)
Gross Consolidated General									
Government Domestic Debt 4/	1,603,730	1,966,489	2,409,225	2,950,867	3,259,378	3,464,411	3,507,185	3,758,885	3,884,093
	(17.8)	(22.6)	(22.5)	(22.5)	(10.5)		(7.6)	(11.4)	(12.1)
General Government Deposits	171,697	233,054	321,924	460,564	396,386	382,919	361,736	359,047	381,840
	-(10.3)	(35.7)	(38.1)	(43.1)	-(13.9)		-(8.7)	-(8.1)	-(0.3)
Net Consolidated General									
Government Domestic Debt	1,432,033	1,733,435	2,087,301	2,490,303	2,862,992	3,081,492	3,145,449	3,399,838	3,502,253
	(22.4)	(21.0)	(20.4)	(19.3)	(15.0)		(9.9)	(14.0)	(13.7)
Gross Consolidated Public Doffinestic									
Debt	1,654,641	1,991,247	2,478,883	3,278,359	3,648,984	3,862,142	3,829,148	4,108,499	4,112,453
	(17.5)	(20.3)	(24.5)	(32.3)	(11.3)		(4.9)	(9.4)	(6.5)
Public Sector Deposits 6/	208,279	286,181	400,282	572,861	501,969	576,983	586,329	527,965	574,001
	-(5.9)	(37.4)	(39.9)	(43.1)	-(12.4)		(16.8)	(11.7)	-(0.5)
Net Consolidated Public Domestic	(017)	(07.1)	(0))	(10.1)	(1211)		(10.0)	()	(010)
Debt	1,446,362	1,705,066	2,078,601	2,705,498	3,147,015	3,285,159	3,242,819	3,580,534	3,538,452
	(21.8)	(17.9)	(21.9)	(30.2)	(16.3)		(3.0)	(9.0)	(7.7)
Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GD	P) <sup>7/</sup>								
Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt	79.7%	85.2%	94.9%	90.0%	78.2%	69.9%	72.5%	60.2%	62.7%
Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt	72.1%	76.3%	84.3%	78.2%	70.5%	63.7%	66.7%	55.6%	57.7%
Gross Consolidated General Government									
Domestic Debt	75.3%	80.5%	88.9%	85.0%	73.5%	65.1%	65.9%	61.0%	63.0%
Net Consolidated General Government Domestic Debt	67.2%	70.9%	77.0%	71.8%	64.5%	57. <b>9</b> %	59.1%	55.2%	56.8%
Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	77.7%	81.5%	91.5%	94.5%	82.2%	72.6%	71.9%	66.7%	66.7%
Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	67.9%	69.8%	76.7%	78.0%	70.9%	61.7%	60.9%	58.1%	57.4%
Source: Ministry of Einance Contral Bank of Empt									

Source: Ministry of Finance - Central Bank of Egypt.

() Annual percentage change

\* Preliminary, subject to revision.

1/ Domestic debt figures were revised in consistency with international standards of classification. Debt figures depict consolidated stocks at three different levels of compilation; the Budget Sector, the General Government, and the Public Sector. The Budget sector debt stock encompasses outstanding stocks of Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities. The General Government debt stock includes the consolidated debt stocks of the Budget sector, the NIB, and SIF. The Public sector debt stock corresponds to the consolidated debt of the General Government and Economic Authorities.

2/ Outstanding domestic debt stocks due on Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities.

3/ The notable decline in Budget sector deposits can be explained in light of the use of nearly LE 60 billion according to the presidential decree number 105 for the year 2013.

4/ Consolidated domestic debt of the Budget sector, NIB, and SIF. This level of compilation entails the deduction of Budget Sector borrowings from NIB, MOF securities held by the SIF and NIB, the SIF bonds, and NIB borrowings from SIF.

5/ Consolidated domestic debt due on the General Government and Economic Authorities. This level of compilation excludes outstanding debt of Economic Authorities to NIB as well as Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities.

6/ Total deposits of General Government and Economic Authorities (net of SIF deposits and Budget Sector borrowing from Economic Authorities).

7/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

#### Table (16): Budget Sector Domestic Debt: <sup>1/</sup> Detailed Profile

									(LE Millions)
		A	nnual Profile				Quarterly	/ Profile	
	Jun-14	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Dec-18	Jun-19	Sep-19	Dec-19 *
Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt	1,697,893	2,082,625	2,570,843	3,124,100	3,470,968	3,718,227	3,856,215	3,709,246	3,860,883
Ministry of Finance Securities	1,494,737	1,721,942	2,279,755	3,018,259	3,404,214	3,675,843	3,788,666	3,671,758	3,850,727
Treasury bills <sup>2/</sup>	534,670	596,196	815,995	1,185,704	1,547,140	1,569,268	1,639,031	1,669,444	1,716,187
Bills Reverse Repo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds Treasury bonds and notes issued to Misr and El Ahly	436,510	590,993	735,307	724,789	739,172	941,838	976,588	1,200,510	1,332,806
Banks	21,390	22,560	26,310	49,584	49,018	49,097	45,763	44,570	43,937
Treasury bonds and notes issued to CBE	222,470	222,470	371,470	693,594	662,769	684,486	678,170	675,910	674,710
Revaluation bonds	17,860	17,860	19,360	20,860	22,360	25,060	25,060	25,060	25,060
Commercial Banks recapitalization bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASC bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bank restructuring bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance notes	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-
Eurobonds (held domestically) 3/	8,422	8,316	9,957	18,558	36,336	41,323	52,866	56,214	57,976
Egyptian Notes Issued Abroad and Purchased Domestically	-				-				
Housing bonds	101	92	62	46	48	50	50	50	51
The 5 % Government bonds	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Barwa Bonds	1,924	1,283	641			-	-	-	-
SIF Bonds <sup>4/</sup>	233,704	254,532	298,653	323,124	345,371	362,721	369,138	-	-
Facilities from SIF <sup>5/</sup>	1,225	450	250	250	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing from Other Sources	15,686	5,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget Sector Bank Loans	201,931	360,233	290,838	105,591	66,754	42,384	67,549	37,488	10,156
Of Which Economic Authorities' Deposits in TSA	15,557	61,732	39,343	34,014	20,512	6,545	2,543	4,776	5,240
Budget Sector Deposits	161,485	218,561	287,187	408,936	340,500	328,253	304,908	281,349	304,911
Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt	1,536,408	1,864,064	2,283,656	2,715,164	3,130,468	3,389,974	3,551,307	3,427,897	3,555,972
Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GDP) 6/									
Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt	79.7%	85.2%	94.9%	90.0%	78.2%	67.8%	70.2%	72.5%	60.2%
Net Domestic Budget Sector Debt	72.1%	76.3%	84.3%	78.2%	70.5%	61.5%	64.0%	66.7%	55.6%

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt

\* Preliminary, subject to revision.

1/ Outstanding domestic debt stock, due on Central Administration, Local Governments, and Public Service Authorities.

2/ Includes T-bills issued in US dollar and Euro beginning June 2012.

3/ Includes Eurobonds issued in 2001, 2010 and 2013. Noteworthy that since June 2012 this item inculdes an additional stock of the Egyptian Dollar Certificate, whereby in December 2014 the stock of the Eurobonds amounted to LE 4742 million, and the stock of the Egyptian dollar certificate amounted to LE 2331 million.

4/ In light of the enhanced transparency of the new fiscal policy framework, the outstanding debt on Treasury to SIF (through NIB) was registered as a direct liability on the first to the latter on July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2006. It is noteworthy to mention that, new treasury bonds are issued on a yearly basis to the Insurance Funds incase liabilities exit on the Ministry of Finance. Recently, by end of December 2012, additional bonds were issued, with a total amount of LE 15.5 billion, to repay part of the historical liability on the Ministry of Finance to Insurance Funds.

5/ Part of SIF deposits that are used as loan facilities for the budget sector, currently recognized as part of budget sector domestic debt obligations.

6/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

Table (17): General Government Domestic Debt:	1/
Detailed Profile	

		Deta	ieu Prome						(LE Millions
		Aı	nnual Profil	e			Quarterl	y Profile	
	Jun-14	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Dec-18	Jun-19	Sep-19	Dec-19 <sup>*</sup>
Gross Consolidated General Government Domestic Debt	1,603,730	1,966,489	2,409,225	2,950,867	3,259,378	3,464,411	3,507,185	3,758,885	3,884,093
Consolidated Budget Sector Debt	1,393,365	1,745,432	2,149,925	2,662,775	2,880,263	2,981,069	2,931,077	3,125,697	3,231,757
Gross Domestic Budget Sector Debt	1,697,893	2,082,625	2,570,843	3,124,100	3,470,968	3,718,227	3,856,215	3,709,246	3,860,883
Less: Budget Sector Borrowings from NIB <sup>2/</sup>	-	-				-	-	-	-
MOF securities held by NIB	9,154	7,389	27,811	34,501	112,608	218,949	390,922	411,989	438,370
MOF securities held by SIF	60,445	74,822	94,204	101,450	130,726	153,488	163,078	171,560	190,756
SIF Bonds <sup>2/</sup>	233,704	254,532	298,653	325,124	347,371	364,721	371,138	-	-
Facilities from SIF <sup>3/</sup>	1,225	450	250	250	-				-
Consolidated NIB Debt	210,365	221,057	259,300	288,092	379,115	483,342	576,108	633,188	652,33
Gross Domestic Debt of NIB	282,513	295,684	315,201	344,080	434,797	538,816	629,448	633,188	652,33
NIB borrowing from SIF <sup>2/</sup>	72,148	74,627	55,901	55,988	55,682	55,474	53,340		-
Investment Certificates	115,403	116,811	146,259	163,493	256,016	346,583	424,560	477,520	500,78
Post Office savings	93,376	102,297	111,044	122,271	120,771	134,431	149,220	153,340	149,21
Other	1,586	1,949	1,997	2,328	2,328	2,328	2,328	2,328	2,32
Less: NIB borrowing from SIF <sup>2/</sup>	72,148	74,627	55,901	55,988	55,682	55,474	53,340		
General Government Deposits	171,697	233,054	321,924	460,564	396,386	382,919	361,736	359,047	381,84
Budget Sector Deposits	161,485	218,561	287,187	408,936	340,500	328,253	304,908	281,349	304,91
NIB Deposits	1,689	1,058	5,609	7,146	20,147	8,662	6,489	11,342	8,78
SIF Deposits 4/	8,523	13,435	29,128	44,482	35,739	46,004	50,339	66,356	68,14
Net Consolidated General Government Domestic Debt	1,432,033	1,733,435	2,087,301	2,490,303	2,862,992	3,081,492	3,145,449	3,399,838	3,502,25
Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GDP) 5/									
Gross Consolidated General Government Domestic Debt	75.3%	80.5%	88.9%	85.0%	73.5%	65.1%	65.9%	61.0%	63.0
Net Consolidated General Government Domestic Debt	67.2%	70.9%	77.0%	71.8%	64.5%	57.9%	59.1%	55.2%	56.8

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt

\* Preliminary, subject to revision.

1/ Consolidated domestic debt of the Budget sector, NIB, and SIF. This level of compilation entails the deduction of Budget Sector borrowings from NIB, MOF securities held by the SIF and NIB, the SIF bonds, and NIB borrowings from SIF.

2/ In light of the enhanced transparency of the new fiscal policy framework, the outstanding debt on Treasury to SIF (through NIB) was registered as a direct liability on the first to the latter on July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2006. This was associated with the issuance of two treasury bonds in interest of SIF, worth LE 197.725 billions. The third bond worth LE 74.5 million was issued at end of June 2007. The fourth bond worth LE 1.1 billion was issued at end June 2008. The fifth bond was itsued at end June 2009 worth LE 2.3 billion. A sixth bond worth LE 988.8 million was issued at end June 2010. The seventh bond, amounting to LE 1.8 billion was issued at end of June 2011. By end of June 2012, additional bonds were issued, with a total amount of LE 15.5 billion. In addition to another bond was issued by the end of 2013, worth LE 14.2 billion. Recently, by the end of June 2014 another LE 14.2 billion was issued, to repay part of the historical liability on the Ministry of Finance to Insurance Funds.

3/ Part of SIF deposits used as loan facilities for the budget sector, currently recognized as part of budget sector domestic debt obligations.

4/ Data revised to exclude deposits used as loan facilities for budget sector starting June 2006.

5/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

GOVERNMENT DEBT & DEBT PROFILE

#### Table (18) : Domestic Public Debt: $^{1\!/}$

#### Detailed Profile

			Det	aneu i i onie					(LE Millions)
		A	Annual Profi	le			Quarter	ly Profile	
	Jun-14	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Dec-18	Jun-19	Sep-19	Dec-19 <sup>*</sup>
Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	1,654,641	1,991,247	2,478,883	3,278,359	3,648,984	3,862,142	3,829,148	4,108,499	4,112,453
Gross Consolidated General Government Domestic Debt	1,603,730	1,966,489	2,409,225	2,950,867	3,259,378	3,464,411	3,507,185	3,758,885	3,884,093
Economic Authorities' Domestic Debt	119,109	139,355	160,535	413,122	479,644	585,531	503,003	554,987	434,121
Less:									
Economic Authorities' Borrowings from NIB	52,641	52,865	51,534	51,616	69,526	181,255	178,497	200,597	200,521
Economic Authorities' Deposits in TSA 2/	15,557	61,732	39,343	34,014	20,512	6,545	2,543	4,776	5,240
Public Sector Deposits	208,279	286,181	400,282	572,861	501,969	576,983	586,329	527,965	574,001
General Government Deposits	171,697	233,054	321,924	460,564	396,386	382,919	361,736	359,047	381,840
Net Deposits of Economic Authorities	36,582	53,127	78,358	112,297	105,583	194,064	224,593	168,918	192,161
Economic Authorities Gross Deposits	60,662	128,294	146,829	190,793	161,834	246,613	277,475	240,050	265,542
Less:									
3/ 4/ SIF Deposits	8,523	13,435	29,128	44,482	35,739	46,004	50,339	66,356	68,141
Economic Authorities' Deposits in TSA	15,557	61,732	39,343	34,014	20,512	6,545	2,543	4,776	5,240
Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	1,446,362	1,705,066	2,078,601	2,705,498	3,147,015	3,285,159	3,242,819	3,580,534	3,538,452
Memorandum Items: (As Percent of GD	P) 5/								
Gross Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	77.7%	81.5%	91.5%	94.5%	82.2%	72.6%	71.9%	66.7%	66.7%
Net Consolidated Public Domestic Debt	67.9%	69.8%	76.7%	78.0%	70.9%	61.7%	60.9%	58.1%	57.4%

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt

\* Preliminary, subject to revision.

1/ Consolidated domestic debt due on the General Government and Economic Authorities. This level of compilation excludes outstanding debt of Economic Authorities to NIB.

2/ This represents part of the Economic Authorities' deposits at TSA that is borrowed by the Budget sector in the form of loan facilities. Hence it represents an interrelated debt between the Budget and Economic Authorities and is therefore deducted on consolidation from both gross Public Sector debt and deposits of Economic Authorities.

 $^{3\prime}$  SIF deposits were previously included in General Government deposits, see Table (16).

4/ Data revised to exclude deposits used as loan facilities for budget sector starting June 2006.

5/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

#### Table (19): Gross External Debt

						(	US\$ Million)
	Jun-14	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Jun-19	Dec-19
Gross External Debt	46,067	48,063	55,764	79,033	92,644	108,699	112,671
	(6.6)	(4.3)	(16.0)	(41.7)	(17.2)	(17.3)	(16.6)
3/4/ Gross External Government Debt	29,054	25,707	24,437	34,875	47,649	57,272	61,422
	(2.0)	-(11.5)	-(4.9)	(42.7)	(36.6)	(20.2)	(27.8)
Bonds and Notes	6,085	4,938	3,493	8,985	14,278	19,372	20,863
Loans	22,969	20,770	20,944	25,890	33,371	37,900	40,559
Gross External Non- Government Debt	17,013	22,356	31,328	44,158	44,995	51,427	51,249
	(15.4)	(31.4)	(40.1)	(41.0)	(1.9)	(14.3)	(5.6)
Monetary Authorities	11,005	16,318	22,174	30,324	26,560	27,979	27,851
Banks	1,544	2,387	3,963	4,096	6,047	9,510	8,738
Other Sectors	4,464	3,651	5,191	9,738	12,388	13,937	14,660
Memorandum Items:							
5/6/ Gross External Debt / GDP	15.5	15.0	18.3	41.1	37.2	34.0	7/ 29.2
Gross External Government Debt/GDP 5/	9.7	8.0	8.0	18.1	19.2	17.9	15.9
Non Government Debt / GDP 5/	5.7	7.0	10.3	22.9	18.1	16.1	13.3
8/ Gross External Debt / Exports of Goods and Services	106.0	109.1	160.3	212.9	195.8	205.4	210.5
Non Government Debt / Total External Debt	36.9	46.5	56.2	55.9	48.6	47.3	45.5
Short Term Debt / Total External Debt	7.9	5.4	12.6	15.5	13.3	10.2	10.0
Short term Debt / Net International Reserves	21.9	12.8	40.0	39.2	27.8	24.9	24.8
Private Sector Debt / Total External Debt	0.02	0.05	0.35	0.20	0.50	0.38	0.32
External Debt Service / Current Account Receipts	4.3	8.5	9.8	12.3	17.8	17.0	19.5
External Debt Service / Exports of Goods and Services	7.4	12.7	14.6	19.7	28.0	25.5	30.1
External Debt per Captia (US\$)	506.4	513.5	578.5	786.4	879.0	1,013.0	1,040.3

Source: Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance.

\* Preliminary.

1/ Gross External Government debt has witnessed an increase during last year by US\$ 23.3 billion mainly in light of the borrowing from Eurobond issuances of 7 billions, 2.75 billions loan by the IMF (part of extended fund facility), 2 billions loan by the WorldBank and 0.5 billion loan by the African Development Bank.

2/ It's noteworthy that during 2017 a total amount of US\$ 30 billion was repaid, as per Central Bank of Egypt, distributed on due bonds, foreign debt of international banks such as African Export-Import Bank, deposits and loans from many countries of which KSA, Libya and Turkey, in addition to obligations to government entities such as EGPC and other obligations to Paris Club.

3/ Based on CBE classification. CBE writes-off outstanding debt on government entities (both direct and indirect) to paris Club according to rescheduled dates of repayments. On the other hand, indebted government entities write-off these debts(dominated in EGP) once they are paid back to CBE and according to original schedule, which precedes rescheduled dates.

4/ CBE reclassified US\$ 4.3 billion as part of Central and Local Government debt, that was only reflected in its statistics starting Seqtember 2008. It is noteworthy that such reclassification has not had any impact on the total outstanding foreign debt.

<sup>5/</sup> GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

 $^{6\prime}$  Gross external debt as % of GDP is calculated using end of period exchange rate.

7/ There is a combined factor behind the decrease witnessed in gross external debt as percent of GDP at end of December 2019 compared to end of June 2019: on one hand, the increase in nominal value of GDP in FY 19/20; on the other hand, the increase of Gross External Debt at a slower pace due to the appreciation in exchange rate.

8/ Worth mentioning that gross external debt at end of quarter is calculated as a ratio of full-year exports of goods and services.

							(LE Million
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/2020 Jul-May <sup>*</sup>
Total Government Debt Service	280,697	429,47 <sup>1/</sup>	493,779	590,364	705,080	775,676	733,730
	(28.6)	(53.0)	(15.0)	(19.6)	(19.4)	(10.0)	(22.5)
Interest Payments	173,150	193,008	243,636	316,602	437,448	533,045	440,682 <sup>5/</sup>
	(17.8)	(11.5)	(26.2)	(29.9)	(38.2)	(21.9)	(14.2)
Domestic Debt	168,154	188,309	238,570	307,003	415,249	497,836	399,527
Foreign Debt	4,996	4,700	5,066	9,599	22,199	35,209	41,156
Principal Payments	107,547	236,466	250,143	273,763	267,632	242,631	293,048
	(50.9)	(119.9)	(5.8)	(9.4)	-(2.2)	-(9.3)	(37.4)
Domestic Debt	93,931	203,754	212,003	219,470	235,520	212,224	267,150
Foreign Debt	13,617	32,712	38,140	54,293	32,112	30,407	25,897
let Interest Payments	172,405	189,555	242,667	312,339	434,106	527,063	433,046
Domestic	167,409	184,855	237,601	302,740	411,907	491,854	391,891
Interest Payments	168,154	188,309	238,570	307,003	415,249	497,836	399,527
Interest Income	745	3,453	968	4,263	3,342	5,981	7,636.0
oreign	4,996	4,700	5,066	9,599	22,199	35,209	41,156
Interest Payments	4,996	4,700	5,066	9,599	22,199	35,209	41,156
Interest Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Memorandum Items:							
In Percent of GDP <sup>2/</sup>							
Total Interest Payments	8.1%	7.9%	9.0%	9.1%	9.9%	10.0%	7.2% <sup>3/</sup>
Total Principal Payments	5.0%	9.7%	9.2%	7.9%	6.0%	4.6%	4.8% <sup>3/</sup>
In Percent of Period Total Exper	nditures						
Total Interest Payments	24.7%	26.3%	29.8%	30.7%	35.2%	38.9%	37.6% 4/
Total Principal Payments	15.3%	32.2%	30.6%	26.5%	21.5%	17.7%	25.0% <sup>4/</sup>

Source: Ministry of Finance.

() Percent change over same period in previous year.

\* Preliminary

1/ The increase witnessed in the total government debt service comes in light of the rise in the principal payments of the domestic debt due to the increase in treasury bond repayments by almost LE 100 billion by the end of FY14/15.

2/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

3/ Jul-May 2019/20 ratios are in percent of full year 2019/20 GDP estimates.

4/ Jul-May 2019/20 ratios are in percent of Jul-May 2019/20 expenditure.

The increase in interest could be explained in light of the increase in interest Payments due to social pensions' advance payment in September 2019 instead of later in June same fiscal year.

Table (21	) : Government Securities Issuances <sup>1/</sup>
From	2013/2014 to July-May 2019/2020

							(LE Billions)
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	Jul-May <sup>* 2</sup> 2019/2020
Issued	963.2	1085.5	1342.3	1925.7	2806.5	2955.0	3128.0
T- Bills	754.1	846.4	1079.2	1748.9	2631.0	2494.8	2234.0
T- Bonds 4/	209.1	239.1	263.1	176.8	175.5	460.2	894.0
Matured T- Bills	767.1 699.6	<b>862.1</b> 783.5	<b>980.8</b> 865.7	<b>1768.8</b> 1568.1	2435.5 2271.2	<b>2494.9</b> 2358.3	<b>2423.1</b> 2081.6
T- Bonds	67.5	78.6	115.1	200.7	164.3	136.6	341.5
Net Issuances 3/	196.1	223.4	361.5	156.9	371.0	460.1	704.9
Outstanding Stock (End of Period)	989.9	1213.3	1574.8	1731.7	2102.7	2562.8	3267.7
T- Bills	532.8	595.7	809.2	990.0	1349.8	1486.3	1638.7
T- Bonds	457.1	617.6	765.6	741.7	752.9	1076.5	1629.0
Average Interest Rates: 5/							
91 Day T- Bills	10.9	11.4	11.8	17.5	18.8	18.6	14.9
182 Day T- Bills	11.3	11.7	12.3	18.1	18.8	18.8	15.1
273 Day T- Bills 6/	11.4	11.8	12.5	18.3	18.3	18.8	15.0
364 Day T- Bills	11.5	11.9	12.5	18.2	18.1	18.6	14.8
Bonds	12.8	12.9	13.5	16.9	16.1	17.6	14.5
Source: Ministry of Finance.							

\* Subject to revision.

1/ Securities nominated in Egyptian Pounds.

2/ Until end of May 2020

3/ Equivalent to total issued less total matured bills.

4/ Includes bonds issued abroad during July 2007 in Egyptian Pounds, worth LE 6 billions, maturing in July 2012.

5/ Average interest rates in the primary market.

6/ 273 Day T-Bills were introduced to the market for the first time during October 2008.

Table (22): Government Securities Quarterly Issuances Calendar

July - September 2019/2020 to July - Septembe 2020/2021

-			j	P			(LE Millions)
	Jul- Sep 2019	Oct- Dec 2019	Jan- Mar 2020	Apr-Jun 2020	Jul	- Sep 2020/20	21 <sup>1/</sup>
					July	August	September
91 Days T- Bills	87373	128000	52000	113500	33000	33000	41000
182 Days T- Bills	111029	131000	130000	131000	37000	37000	46000
273 Days T- Bills	127760	134750	136500	137500	41000	41000	51000
364 Days T- Bills	127828	134750	136500	140000	43000	43000	53500
Bonds (Maturity 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bonds (Maturity 2020)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds (Maturity 2021)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds (Maturity 2022)	14368	14750	-	-	1000	1250	1250
Bonds (Maturity 2023)	-	-	26750	22500	8500	8500	12500
Bonds (Maturity 2024)	19073	14750	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds (Maturity 2025)	-	-	22750	24500	7500	7500	7500
Bonds (Maturity 2026)	15598	13000	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds (Maturity 2027)	-	-	23000	19500	6500	6500	9500
Bonds (Maturity 2028)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds (Maturity 2029)	13579	11500	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds (Maturity 2030)	-	-	19500	21500	6500	6500	6500
Bonds (Maturity 2035)	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000
Total Issuance (Bills and Bonds)	516608	583000	547000	610000	185000	185250	229750

Source: Ministry of Finance.

- No Issuances.

1/ Includes LE 214 billion of 'reopening issues'.

Table (23): Yield to Maturity (YTM) on Government Bonds <sup>1/</sup>

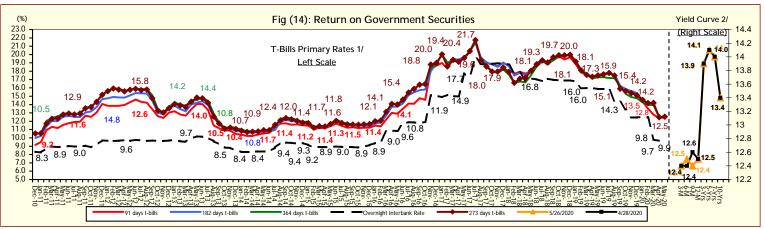
	May-19	Jun-19	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20
T- Bonds: Jan - 2015												
T- Bonds: Mar - 2015												
T- Bonds: May - 2015												
T- Bonds: Sep - 2015												
T- Bonds: Nov - 2015												
T- Bonds: Dec - 2015												
T- Bonds: Jan - 2016												
T- Bonds: Jun- 2016												
T- Bonds: Jul - 2016												
T- Bonds: Aug - 2017												
T- Bonds: Nov - 2017												
T- Bonds: Feb - 2018												
T- Bonds: Oct - 2018												
T- Bonds: Apr - 2019												
T- Bonds: Aug - 2019												
T- Bonds: Feb - 2020						15.86						
T- Bonds: Aug - 2020			15.77	15.75								
T- Bonds: Mar - 2021				15.75					13.95	13.95	15.15	14.92
T- Bonds: Apr - 2022	16.01	16.50	16.00	15.33		15.13	16.09			14.05	15.94	14.60
T- Bonds: Jan - 2023	16.15	15.96	15.73	15.90	15.32	14.45	14.03	14.22	13.68	13.76	14.41	13.80
T- Bonds: Sep - 2023				15.15	14.38							
T- Bonds: Nov - 2023						14.50				14.05		
T- Bonds: Feb - 2024			15.01	16.25	15.50		14.50	14.50			14.05	
T- Bonds: Jan - 2025 Average Life of T-Bonds								13.49	13.66	13.84	14.46	13.48
(years):	2.71	2.68	2.68	2.73	2.80	2.85	2.84	2.73	2.86	2.80	2.82	2.88
2/ Overnight Interbank Rate:	15.89	15.88	15.83	14.38	14.33	12.47	12.48	12.50	12.48	9.78	9.67	9.86

Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt.

-- No trading.

1/ Includes bonds issued under primary dealers system only. Yield to maturity is calculated based on full prices in the secondary market.

2/ Average monthly rate.



Source: Ministry of Finance and Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ Monthly averages in Primary Market.

2/ Secondary market rates.



Table (24) Developments in Main Monetary Aggregates	45
Table (25) Monetary Survey	46 -47
Table (26) Central Bank Reserve Money	48
Table (27) Deposits With Banks	49
Table (28) Credit Provided By Banks	50
Table (29) Domestic Interest Rates	51
Table (30) Average Interbank Rates	52

# Table (24) : Developments in Main Monetary Aggregates

(March	2020)
--------	-------

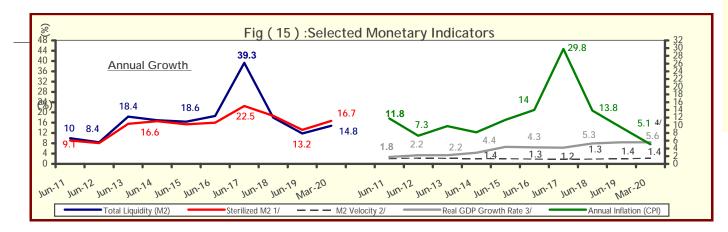
	1 Month % Change	3 Month % Change	12 Month % Change	Full Year Average % Change <sup>1/</sup>
Net Foreign Assets (LE terms)	-66.7%	-63.0%	-46.9%	44.8%
CBE NFA	-11.2%	-13.9%	-27.9%	-5.4%
CBE NIR				
Banks NFA 2/	-45.2%	-38.9%	-38.2%	19.1%
Net Foreign Assets (US dollar terms)				
CBE NFA			-20.2%	3.0%
CBE NIR	-11.2%	-13.9%	-16.9%	
Banks NFA 2/	-144.4%	-172.5%		
Net Domestic Assets	9.1%	10.2%	19.1%	11.5%
Net Claims on Government and GASC	9.3%	9.8%	21.0%	10.8%
Claims on Public Companies	9.3%	-2.7%	-4.5%	-2.1%
Claims on Private Sector	3.4%	5.0%	13.8%	13.1%
Total Liquidity (M2)	2.1%	4.0%	14.8%	12.7%
Money (M1)	2.8%	6.6%	19.7%	15.2%
Quasi Money	1.9%	3.3%	13.4%	11.9%

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

-- Data unavailable.

1/ Average year on year growth for twelve successive observations.

2/ Commercial, specialized, business and investment banks.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ This concept neutralizes the impact of exchange rate movements on M2 by applying previous year's prevailing exchange rate to current period foreign currency component in total liquidity.

2/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

3/ Real Growth of GDP at market prices.

4/ Reflects Real GDP growth for July-Sep 19/20

#### Table (25) : Monetary Survey Assets and Liabilities of The Banking Sector (March 2020) (LF Million)

			(LE Milli	on)					
	Mar-15	Mar-16	Mar-17	Mar-18	Mar-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20
Net Foreign Assets 1/	66,547	(63,507)	(45,241)	327,911	242,134	347,823	375,197	386,051	128,603
	-(46.5)	-(195.4)	(28.8)	(824.8)	-(26.2)	(172.9)	(161.5)	(52.3)	-(46.9)
Central bank (Net)	34,295	(40,362)	5,504	255,098	254,167	270,631	304,382	263,041	183,305
Foreign Assets	112,475	139,651	529,479	732,495	748,722	723,079	708,350	701,029	622,429
Foreign Liabilities	78,180	180,013	523,975	477,397	494,555	452,448	403,968	437,988	439,124
Banks (Net)	32,252	(23,145)	(50,745)	72,813	(12,033)	77,192	70,815	123,010	<b>(</b> 54,702)
Foreign Assets	86,564	89,144	223,807	348,369	318,475	321,607	306,415	358,776	196,659
Foreign Liabilities	54,312	112,289	274,552	275,556	330,508	244,415	235,600	235,766	251,361
Net Domestic Assets of which:	1,615,678	2,051,346	2,789,059	3,015,573	3,482,555	3,762,693	3,765,245	3,801,536	4,148,139
	(22.9)	(27.0)	(36.0)	(8.1)	(15.5)	(7.5)	(7.7)	(11.1)	(19.1)
Net Claims on Government, and GASC 2/	1,210,480	1,567,643	1,993,479	2,084,331	2,410,226	2,656,482	2,680,290	2,669,045	2,917,548
National Currency	1,182,083	1,486,484	1,530,350	1,569,105	1,773,243	2,087,227	2,170,720	2,157,394	2,381,035
Foreign Currency	28,397	81,159	463,129	515,226	636,983	569,255	509,570	511,651	536,513
Claims on Public Business Sector	63,852	83,032	149,823	162,402	164,909	161,768	158,888	157,040	157,448
National Currency	42,489	55,087	95,187	109,080	126,049	126,717	124,589	124,922	125,147
Foreign Currency	21,363	27,945	54,636	53,322	38,860	35,051	34,299	32,118	32,301
Claims on Private Sector 2/	•	685,837	959,359	1,030,278	1,188,380	1,287,690	1,294,685	1,308,437	1,352,470
National Currency	432,986	517,296	645,058	745,577	930,590	1,050,842	1,060,661	1,074,933	1,117,627
Foreign Currency	160,303	168,541	314,301	284,701	257,790	236,848	234,024	233,504	234,843
Other Items (net) 1/2/	(251,943)	(285,166)	(313,602)	(261,438)	(280,960)	(343,247)	(368,618)	(332,986)	(279,327)
Total Liquidity (M2)	1,682,225	1,987,839	2,743,818	3,343,484	3,724,689	4,110,516	4,140,442	4,187,587	4,276,742
	(16.9)	(18.2)	(38.0)	(21.9)	(11.4)	(13.3)	(13.7)	(14.0)	(14.8)
Money (M1) 3/	459,136	529,845	631,016	765,087	862,588	968,459	987,282	1,004,160	1,032,347
	(18.1)	(15.4)	(19.1)	(21.2)	(12.7)	(15.8)	(18.6)	(19.5)	(19.7)
Currency in Circulation	278,439	312,214	385,107	416,528	450,993	507,118	515,803	521,323	548,009
Demand Deposits in Local Currency	180,697	217,631	245,909	348,559	411,595	461,341	471,479	482,837	484,338
Quasi Money	1,223,089	1,457,994	2,112,802	2,578,397	2,862,101	3,142,057	3,153,160	3,183,427	3,244,395
	(16.5)	(19.2)	(44.9)	(22.0)	(11.0)	(12.5)	(12.3)	(12.3)	(13.4)
Local Currency Time & Savings Deposits	966,336	1,143,494	1,439,140	1,884,700	2,120,480	2,486,971	2,513,247	2,555,768	2,605,264
Foreign Currency Demand Deposits	66,321	75,783	143,555	144,790	148,777	128,537	125,163	122,513	127,561
Foreign Currency Time and Savings Deposits	190,432	238,717	530,107	548,907	592,844	526,549	514,750	505,146	511,570

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

( ) Percent change over previous year.

\* Preliminary.

1/ Includes claims on private business sector and household sector.

2/ Includes capital accounts, unclassified net assets and liabilities, net interbank debt, and credit positions.

3/ Excludes drafts and checks under collection.

#### Table (25) : Monetary Survey (continued) (Memorandum Items) (March 2020)

		•	,						
	Mar-15	Mar-16	Mar-17	Mar-18	Mar-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	* Mar-20
Net Foreign Assets (In Million US\$) <sup>4/</sup>	8,754	(7,514)	(2,566)	18,656	13,969	21,698	23,703	24,699	8,210
Central bank NFA	4,511	(4,775)	312	14,514	14,663	16,883	19,229	16,829	11,702
Net International Reserves	19,037	13,784	27,156	45,818	42,500	49,923	49,224	52,722	36,244
Central Bank (Gross)	15,291	16,561	28,526	42,611	44,112	45,420	45,457	45,509	40,108
Banks (net)	4,242	(2,738)	(2,879)	4,143	(694)	4,815	4,474	7,870	(3,492)
Foreign assets	11,387	10,547	12,695	19,820	18,373	20,063	19,358	22,954	12,555
Foreign Liabilities	7,144	13,285	15,574	15,678	19,067	15,247	14,884	15,084	16,047
In Percent of Beginning of Money Stocks 5/									
Net Foreign Assets	-3.47%	-6.51%	2.01%	9.14%	-1.95%	1.1%	1.9%	2.2%	-5.2%
Net Domestic Assets	14.39%	19.11%	28.99%	5.43%	9.69%	17.8%	17.9%	18.9%	28.9%
Money (M1)	3.20%	1.74%	2.77%	1.98%	1.14%	4.2%	4.7%	5.2%	6.0%
Quasi Money	7.72%	10.85%	28.23%	12.60%	6.61%	14.7%	15.0%	15.9%	17.7%
Dollarization (% of Total Liquidity) 6/	0.15	0.16	0.25	0.21	0.20	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.9
M2 Multiplier	4.42	4.62	5.20	4.93	5.40	5.72	5.54	5.60	5.58
M2 Velocity	1.45	1.36	1.26	1.33	1.43	1.50	1.49	1.47	1.44
M2 (annual percentage change)	16.95	18.17	38.03	21.86	11.40	13.3	13.7	14.0	14.8
Credit to private sector (annual percentage change) <sup>7/</sup>	0.16	0.16	0.40	0.07	0.15	12.9	12.4	12.3	13.8
Exchange Rate <sup>8/</sup>	7.60	8.45	17.63	17.58	17.33	16.03	15.83	15.63	15.66

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

\* Preliminary.

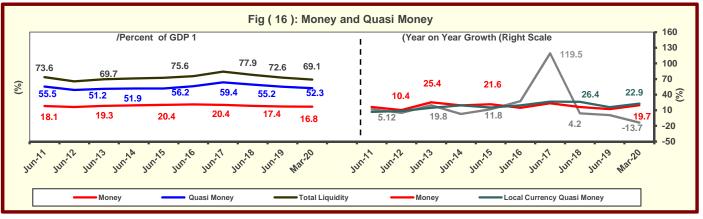
4/ Net Foreign Assets equals Central Bank NFA plus banks (net).

5/ Shows the annual percent change of selected aggregates in percent of total liquidity at beginning of fiscal year. This indicator is intended to show sources of money growth during the

6/ Denotes the ratio of foreign currency demand deposits and time and savings deposits to total liquidity. It excludes non-residents deposits which are counted in the net foreign assets

7/ Includes claims on private business sector and household sector.

8/ Starting January 2003 rates are based on buy rates only, while prior to that date rates were based on the average buy / sell rates.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the 1/ Ministry of Finance Calculations

2/ Foreign currency demand, and time and savings deposits.

# Table (26) : Central Bank Reserve Money <sup>1/</sup>

(LE Million)

	Mar-15	Mar-16	Mar-17	Mar-18	Mar-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	* Mar-20
Reserve Money	380,392	430,378	527,751	677,738	689,186	719,192	747,538	747,201	766,706
	(17.9)	(13.1)	(22.6)	(28.4)	(1.7)	(17.7)	(13.1)	(12.5)	(11.2)
Currency in Circulation	294,825	330,831	410,514	448,058	486,142	543,660	551,456	558,098	582,399
	(8.9)	(12.2)	(24.1)	(9.1)	(8.5)	<b>(13.9)</b>	(15.7)	(17.1)	(19.8)
Banks LE Deposits with CBE	85,567	99,547	117,237	229,680	203,044	175,532	196,082	189,103	184,307
	(64.3)	(16.3)	(17.8)	(95.9)	-(11.6)	(31.3)	(6.4)	(0.9)	-(9.2)
Counter Assets:									
Net Foreign Assets	34,295	-40,362	5,504	255,098	254,167	270,631	304,382	263,041	183,305
	-(16.9)	-(217.7)	(113.6)	(4534.8)	-(0.4)	(11.9)	(33.6)	(2.9)	-(27.9)
Net Domestic Assets	346,097	470,740	522,247	422,640	435,019	448,561	443,156	484,160	583,401
	(23.0)	(36.0)	(10.9)	-(19.1)	(2.9)	(21.6)	(2.4)	(18.5)	(34.1)
Net Claims on Government <sup>2/</sup>	498,236	643,584	732,473	636,881	714,009	757,059	665,468	672,523	737,083
	(34.8)	(29.2)	(13.8)	-(13.1)	(12.1)	(1.9)	-(7.8)	-(4.7)	(3.2)
Claims	603,924	729,477	811,742	769,254	778,601	824,562	779,943	774,396	813,794
	(45.7)	(20.8)	(11.3)	-(5.2)	(1.2)	(3.0)	-(0.2)	-(0.2)	(4.5)
Securities	290,330	461,830	714,630	682,620	706,352	699,771	698,574	697,559	698,267
Credit Facilities	313,594	267,647	97,112	86,634	72,249	124,791	81,369	76,837	115,527
Deposits <sup>3/</sup>	105,688	85,893	79,269	132,373	64,592	67,503	114,475	101,873	76,711
	(136.3)	-(18.7)	-(7.7)	(67.0)	-(51.2)	(18.0)	(91.4)	(45.3)	(18.8)
Net Claims on Banks	-27,409	-3,853	73,769	212,843	164,364	187,392	148,264	189,569	179,983
Net Balancing Items 4/	-124,730	-168,991	-283,995	-427,084	-443,354	-495,890	-370,576	-377,932	-333,665
Memorandum Items									
Reserve Money Velocity <sup>5/, 6/</sup>	6.42	6.29	6.58	6.55	7.72	8.57	8.73	9.73	10.73

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

() Percent change over same period in previous year.

\* Preliminary.

1/ Revised series due to the new accounting treatment of "Open market operations". Starting June 2003 data under the new treatment value of open market operations was excluded from banks deposits in local currency with the CBE and instead incorporated under net balancing items.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes net claims on public economic authorities and National Investment Bank (NIB).

3/ All government deposit accounts (including public economic and services authorities) were switched, as of December 2006, to the Treasury Single Account (TSA) at the Central Bank, pursuant to the Law no. 139 of 2006.

4/ Includes net unidentified assets and liabilities and open market operations.

5/ GDP / Reserve Money (M0).

6/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

Table (27) : Deposits With Banks <sup>1/</sup>
--

			(L	E Million)					
	Mar-15	Mar-16	Mar-17	Mar-18	Mar-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20 *
Total Deposits	1,663,797 (22.2)	2,006,363 (20.6)	2,869,000 (43.0)	<b>3,484,955</b> (21.5)	<b>3,930,939</b> (12.8)	<b>4,236,491</b> (10.9)	4,246,833 (10.7)	4, <b>306,447</b> (11.0)	4, <mark>426,178</mark> (12.6)
In local currency	1,302,890	1,587,754	1,994,258	2,668,126	3,059,894	3,498,413	3,523,682	3,597,546	3,686,462
In foreign currency	360,907	418,609	874,742	816,829	871,045	738,078	723,151	708,901	739,716
Non Government Deposits <sup>2/</sup>	1,419,869	1,691,668	2,375,766	2,945,810	3,296,848	3,622,908	3,643,918	3,685,819	3,750,458
	(19.1)	(19.1)	(40.4)	(24.0)	(11.9)	(13.0)	(13.4)	(13.5)	(13.8)
In local currency	1,157,396	1,371,171	1,694,636	2,244,807	2,547,130	2,960,367	2,996,491	3,051,055	3,103,802
In foreign currency	262,473	320,497	681,130	701,003	749,718	662,541	647,427	634,764	646,656
Government Deposits	243,928	314,695	493,234	539,145	634,091	613,583	602,915	620,628	675,720
	(44.0)	(29.0)	(56.73)	(9.31)	(17.6)	(0.0)	-(3.4)	-(1.7)	(6.6)
In local currency	145,494	216,583	299,622	423,319	512,764	538,046	527,191	546,491	582,660
In foreign currency	98,434	98,112	193,612	115,826	121,327	75,537	75,724	74,137	93,060
Memorandum Items (In Percent):									
Dollarization in Total Deposits	21.7	20.9	30.5	23.4	22.2	17.4	17.0	16.5	16.7
Dollarization in Non-Government Deposits	18.5	18.9	28.7	23.8	22.7	18.3	17.8	17.2	17.2
Dollarization in Government Deposits	40.4	31.2	39.3	21.5	19.1	12.3	12.6	11.9	13.8

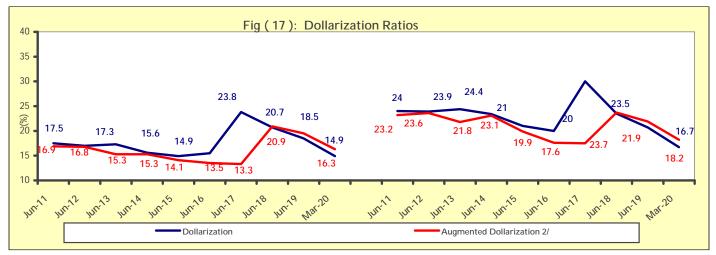
Source: Central bank of Egypt.

() Percent change over same period in previous year.

\* Preliminary.

1/ Excludes deposits held with the Central Bank of Egypt.

2/ Includes deposits of private business sector, public business sector, household sector, and non-resident (foreign sector). Excludes drafts and checks under collection.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ Excludes Deposits with CBE.

2/ "Augmented Dollarization" excludes the impact of exchange rate revaluation on dollarization ratios. For example in June-08, dollarization in total deposits would have been 27.1

			(LE M	1illion)					
	Mar-15	Mar-16	Mar-17	Mar-18	Mar-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20 *
Total lending	679,321	656,043	804,378	1,263,969	1,514,619	1,890,567	1,883,875	1,910,076	2,020,194
	(20.6)	(18.0)	(22.6)	(57.1)	(19.8)	(4.2)	(3.5)	(4.0)	(0.0)
To Government <sup>2/</sup>	56,126	51,979	102,289	270,611	400,087	523,330	511,811	521,828	587,475
	(45.3)	(30.4)	(96.8)	(164.6)	(47.8)	-(8.3)	-(9.8)	-(8.2)	(25.0)
In local currency	10,912	11,178	40,888	114,625	187,611	271,523	275,921	290,966	346,158
In foreign currency	45,214	40,801	61,401	155,986	212,476	251,807	235,890	230,862	241,317
To Non-Government	623,195	604,064	702,089	993,358	1,114,532	1,367,237	1,372,064	1,388,248	768,987
	(18.8)	(17.0)	(16.2)	(41.5)	(12.2)	(9.9)	(9.6)	(9.5)	(11.2)
In local currency	438,076	431,559	519,722	672,745	786,206	1,101,650	1,109,582	1,128,412	1,171,139
In foreign currency	185,119	172,505	182,367	320,613	328,326	265,587	262,482	259,836	261,580
Memorandum Items (In Percent):									
Credit to private sector <sup>3/</sup> / Total Credit	82.4	83.1	77.5	67.4	63.2	63.8	64.0	64.5	63.1
Non Government Loans/ Deposits <sup>4/</sup>	43.9	44.0	43.0	44.0	38.4	37.7	37.7	37.7	20.5
Government Loans / Deposits	23.0	21.4	33.7	59.4	73.6	85.3	84.9	84.1	86.9
Foreign currency denominated credit to total credit	33.9	32.5	30.3	37.7	35.7	27.4	26.5	25.7	24.9
Government foreign currency denominated credit to total government credit	80.6	78.5	60.0	57.6	53.1	48.1	46.1	44.2	41.1
denominated credit to total non-government credit	29.7	28.6	26.0	32.3	29.5	19.4	19.1	18.7	34.0

# Table ( 28 ) : Credit Provided By Banks $^{1\prime}$

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

() Percent change over previous year

\* Preliminary.

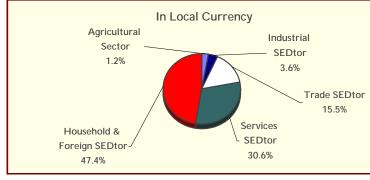
1/ Excludes credit provided by the Central Bank of Egypt.

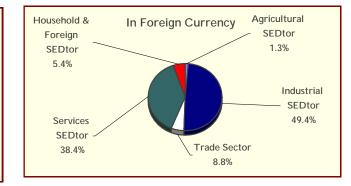
2/ Includes central government and economic authorities.

3/ Includes private business sector, household sector, and non-resident (foreign sector).

4/ Non government sector includes public business sector, private business sector, household sector, and non resident (foreign sector).

Fig (18): Sectoral Distribution of Non-Government Credit Facilities





Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

Table ( 29) :	Domestic	Interest Rates
---------------	----------	----------------

	CBE Discount Rate <sup>1/</sup>	Lending Rate (Less than one year Ioans) <sup>2/</sup>	3 Months Deposit Rate <sup>2/</sup>	3 Months T-bills	Investment Certificates <sup>1/3/</sup>	Post Office Saving Deposits <sup>1/</sup>
<u>7/2/2019</u>						
2012/2013	10.25	12.20	7.77	13.35	11.92	9.00
2013/2014	8.75	11.92	7.19	10.88	10.48	8.63
2014/2015	9.25	11.71	6.99	11.44	9.83	8.46
2015/2016	12.25	12.12	7.00	11.83	11.92	8.00
2016/2017	17.25	15.75	9.79	17.53	15.08	9.50
2017/2018	17.25	19.20	12.89	18.85	15.77	10.25
2018/2019	9.00	17.54	11.93	18.61	15.00	10.25
Monthly Average						
Jul-18	17.25	17.60	12.00	19.37	15.00	10.25
Aug-18	17.25	17.60	11.90	18.78	15.00	10.25
Sep-18	17.25	17.30	11.90	19.39	15.00	10.25
Oct-18	17.25	17.80	12.00	19.77	15.00	10.25
Nov-18	17.25	18.10	11.80	19.46	15.00	10.25
Dec-18	17.25	17.80	12.20	19.68	15.00	10.25
Jan-19	17.25	18.10	12.20	18.84	15.00	10.25
Feb-19	16.75	17.40	12.20	17.86	15.00	10.25
Mar-19	16.25	17.10	12.00	17.53	15.00	10.25
Apr-19	16.25	16.80	11.40	17.42	15.00	10.25
May-19	16.25	18.10	12.20	17.53	15.00	10.25
Jun-19	16.25	16.75	11.30	17.70	15.00	10.25
Jul-19				17.53	15.00	10.25
Aug-19	14.75	15.25	11.10	16.40	14.00	9.25
Sep-19	14.75	15.25	10.30	16.50	14.00	9.25
Oct-19	13.75	14.25	9.70	15.91	14.00	9.25
Nov-19	13.25	13.75	12.75	15.55	13.75	9.25
Dec-19	12.75	13.80	9.20			
Jan-20	12.75	13.25	8.90	14.34	12.00	9.25
Feb-20	12.75	13.25	8.80	13.42	12.00	9.25
Mar-20	11.25	11.75			10.75	9.25

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

-- Data unavailable.

1/ End of period rate.

2/ Starting September 2005, data reflects weighted average monthly interest rates for a sample of banks representing 80 percent of banking system operations. Prior to this date, figures reflect simple average weekly interest rates for most banks' operations.





Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

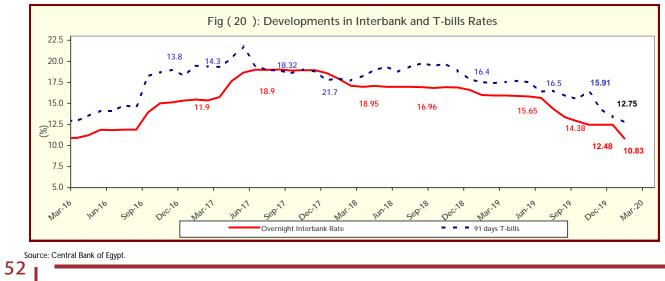
Table (30) : Average Interbank Rates <sup>1/</sup>	
--	--

Table (30) : Average Interbank Rates "								
6/2/19	Overnight	One Week	Month	More than One Month				
Yearly Average								
2008	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.3				
2009	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.6				
2010	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4				
2011	9.0	9.1	9.4	9.5				
2012	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.2				
2013	9.5	9.8	10.2	10.5				
2014	8.8	9.1						
2015	8.9	9.2	9.5	8.9				
2016	11.5	11.6		12.6				
2017	17.3	17.6	19.4	17.7				
2018	17.4	17.6	17.4	17.5				
2019	16.6	16.9	16.9	16.7				
Monthly Average								
Jul-18	16.97	17.24	17.23	16.87				
Aug-18	16.96	17.25		16.88				
Sep-18	16.96	17.24						
Oct-18	16.93	17.24		16.86				
Nov-18	16.88	17.22	17.00	16.80				
Dec-18	16.93	17.24	17.25	16.76				
Jan-19	16.90	17.22	17.13	16.76				
Feb-19	16.60	17.06						
Mar-19	15.99	16.22						
Apr-19	15.94	16.21	15.98	15.78				
May-19	15.94	16.19						
Jun-19	15.86	16.13						
Jul-19	-	-		15.83				
Aug-19	15.65	16.11		15.80				
Sep-19	14.38	14.68						
Oct-19	13.36	13.60						
Nov-19	12.88	13.24						
Dec-19	12.47	12.72						
Jan-20	12.47	12.71						
Feb-20	12.48	12.71						
Mar-20	10.83	11.82						

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

-- Data not available.

1/ Starting March 2003, average interbank rate replaced CAIBOR average "Bid " rate. The interbank rate is considered to be a better measurement to market developments for its wider coverage of commercial , specialized, and investment banks'.



# **Section 7** FINANCIAL SECTOR & INVESTMENT

Table (31) Capital Market Main Indicators	55
Table (32) Recent Acquisitions in the Egyptian Market	56
Table (33) Main Privatized and - or Liquidated Companies	57
Table (33- continued) Privatization Proceeds	57
Table (34) Performance of Emerging Markets IFCG Indices	58
Table (35) Distribution of Outstanding Treasury Bills by Holder	59
Table (36) Securities Held by Banks	60
Table (37) Net Foreign Direct Investments By Countries	61

Table (31	): Capital	Market	Main	Indicators	1/
-----------	------------	--------	------	------------	----

	Table			Not main	maioart	51.0			
	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Jun-19	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20
EGX-30 Index (Previously CASE-30) <sup>2/</sup>	8,372	6,943	13,396	16,349	14,101	9,594	10,554	10,220	10,765
Monthly Return (%)	-4.7	-7.2	0.4	-0.4	2.4	-26.3	10.0	-3.2	5.3
Market Volatility <sup>3/</sup>	0.7	1.6	0.5	1.2	0.7	4.0	1.9	1.5	1.5
Market Capitalization <sup>4/</sup> (LE Billion)	485	383	687	911	756	533	570	549	590
In % of GDP <sup>5/</sup>	19.8	14.1	19.8	20.5	14.4	8.6	9.2	8.9	9.6
Number of Companies	221	222	222	224	216	216	215	215.0	215
Traded Shares and Securities									
Value (In LE millions)	11,755	13,900	19,804	21,046	20,156	126,633	64,925	53,187	52,101
Monthly Change (%)	-35.7	-47.7	-48.1	-29.8	49.3	223.12	-48.73	-18.08	-2.04
Annual Change (%)	-71.9	18.2	42.5	6.3	-4.2	394.7	278.8	294.1	158.5
Listed Bonds (LE Million)	602,401	756,722	717,387	728,679	756,398	1,151,635	1,191,765		
Government <sup>6/</sup> , of which:	592,787	745,070	709,265	722,624	746,653	1,133,772	1,173,647		
Bonds of the primary dealers	592,690	745,005	709,215	722,573	746,603	1,133,721	1,173,595		
Companies	1,500	2,458	4,025	2,862	2,046	1,930	1,930		
Securitization 7/	3,114	4,194	4,097	3,193	7,699	15,933	16,188		
Net Foreigners Purchases									
Value (In US\$ millions)	17	47	35	16	9	-190	-230	-56	-1,961
In % of Overall Trade	25	19	33	35	30	27	26	25	24
Other Indicators									
Price / Earning Ratio <sup>8/9/</sup>	22.3	9.6	17.2	16.3	13.5	9.9	11.9	11.5	14.1
Dividend Yield (%) 9/10/	7.2	8.8	6.1	5.7	7.3	12.5	10.4	10.2	9.4
Turnover Ratio (%)	1.7	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.3	3.0	3.6	2.5	4.5

Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange, the Capital Market Authority and the Central Bank of Egypt.

-- Data unavailable.

1/ It is worth noting that the Egyptian Exchange was closed from 28/1/2011 to 22/3/2011 due to the uprisings in Egypt.

2/ The biggest 30 companies in terms of liquidity and value. Index = 1000 on 1/1/1998.

3/ Calculated as standard deviation of daily returns during the period.

4/ Calculated by multiplying outstanding number of shares by their prevailing market prices.

5/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

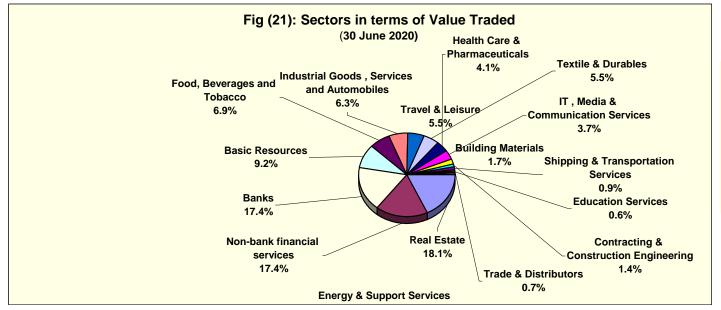
6/ Including Treasury bonds (encompassing primary dealers), housing bonds and development bonds.

7/ Securitization bonds were listed on the Egyptian Exchange as of September 2006.

8/ Price / earning ratio, also known as the " Multiple", is calculated by dividing the market price of each stock by its annual earnings.

9/ Calculated for the most active 50 companies.

10/ Annual dividends / current stock price.



Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin.

1/ Includes Electrical Equipment and Engineering, Media, Trade, Information Technology, Agriculture and Fishing, Paper, Packaging and Plastics, Mills and Storage, Miscellaneous Services, Retailers and Consumer Household Goods.

#### Table (32): Recent Acquisitions in the Egyptian Market (November 2011 - August 2019)

by         DV HOLMOS V         Obs         Obs         Obs         Obs           App-19         PMporto for fundiers is chanicals         Farthern Mare For Fartillers and Chenicals         9.3         8.4           App-19         PMporto for fundiers is chanicals         Farthern Mare For Fartillers and Chenicals         9.3         8.4           App-19         PM for Consultancy         Electro Calls Eggst         7.4         1.8           App-19         Mole Consultancy         Electro Calls Eggst         7.4         1.8           Dec. 18         Oraxison finalments in biologi SAC         Sance Capital Hadring         1.90.9         9.1           Dec. 18         Oraxison finalments in biologi SAC         Sance Capital Hadring         1.80.9         3.23           Map 10         Mole Consultancy         Mole Consultancy         Accor Mare         1.33.2         3.7.7           Map 18         CON to Consultancy         Accor Mare         1.33.2         3.7.7           Map 18         CON to Consultancy         Calls Despital Consultancy         1.6.9         2.3.4           Map 18         CON to Consultancy         Calls Development and Investment         1.7.7         3.7.7           March Map 18         March Development and Investment and Development and Investmant         5.7.5 <th></th> <th>( N</th> <th>lovember 2011 - August 2019 )</th> <th></th> <th></th>		( N	lovember 2011 - August 2019 )		
Number         Polyages for fertilizers at charactals         Polyages         Polyages for fertilizers at charactals         Polyages	Date	Acquirer	Security		
AprilAuron IncomentBistro Cable Egg195.910.0Spr.19Add CoxultancyElectro Cable Egg17.41.8Spr.19Vala CoxultancyElectro Cable Egg17.49.8Dec. 10Progenov for fertilises A chemicalsTRELIM MSR CG. FOR ITERTILIZERE & CHEMICALS100.99.1Dec. 10Progenov for fertilises A chemicalsServa Capit Holding190.0030.0Aug. 18Mahared In Anneed In Sand BasethUniver Frod Industries20.022.3Aug. 18MANDE Costinuition of Dovolgment (NCOC)Arrow Mire382.557.7Aug. 18CON In Commutation and Dovolgment (NCOC)Arrow Mire382.537.7Aug. 18CON In Commutation and Dovolgment (NCOC)Arrow Mire382.577.7Aug. 18CON In Commutation and Dovolgment (NCOC)Arrow Mire382.577.7Aug. 18CON In Commutation and Dovolgment (NCOC)Arrow Mire382.577.7Aug. 18CARDAA FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITISNational Company for maile products11.697.7CARDAA FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITISNational Company for maile products1.67.07.7Aug. 17Mater for Instanct and DovolgmentMore Company for maile products3.36.7CARDAA FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITISNational Company for mailer products3.36.7CARDAA FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITISNational Company for mailer products3.37.7Advert for Instant InternedMore Company for runtal products3.36.7<	Aug-19	BV HOLDINGS V	Global Telecom Holding	9724.8	40.6
Jac         Jac           Series 1         A Smoo Consultancy         Excit Cobis Eggst         74.9         7.8           Spin 1         Polyance for intificers & dominals         ERCHEM MISR CO.FOR FRTTLLIZERS & CHEMCALS         100.9         91.1           Dacil 8         Polyance for intificers & dominals         ERCHEM MISR CO.FOR FRTTLLIZERS & CHEMCALS         100.9         91.1           Dacil 8         Crisscen Investment Holding SAC         Sanz Captal Holding         25.3         51.4           May 18         MONDI INDUSTRIAL BACS B V         Sanz Rags         188.1         66.1           May 18         ICON for Construction and Desergement (FINGC)         Acrono Mire         382.5         37.7           Maril 1         COR Nor Construction and Desergement (FINGC)         Acrono Mire         382.5         37.7           Maril 1         COR Nor Construction and Desergement (FINGC)         Acrono Mire         382.5         37.7           Maril 1         CARROA FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIS         National Company for make products         17.70         37.4           Carl 1         Advisen Heasing Constructure and Development         Carl Development and Development         17.8         46.00           Carl 1         Advisen Heasing Row A/z         Modern Company for make products         17.7         3.	May-19	Polyserve for fertilizers & chemicals	Ferchem Masr For Fertilizers and Chemicals	9.3	8.4
And         Description         Description         Period Cellif Epgl         74.9         74.9         74.9           Des 30         Orassom investment Italing SAE         Sarou Capital Holding         1590.0         30.0           Dace 30         Orassom investment Italing SAE         Sarou Capital Holding         1590.0         30.0           Markine 10 a Annexd to Sarod Baronh         Univer Front Industries         29.0         32.3           Markine 10 a Annexd to Sarod Baronh         Univer Front Industries         29.0         32.3           Markine 11 a CON for Construction and Development [CINGC)         Arrow Mar         113.3         112.2           May 18         ICON for Construction and Development [CINGC)         Arrow Mar         33.2         37.7           Markine 1         CARCOAF COR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for males products         4.9         3.3         6.7           Markine 1         Eggit Kuziat Holding Company         Data Instrumes for soutes         147.02         9.7           North 2         CARCOAF COR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for males products         147.0         2.6         7.7           Data Instrume 2         Alament 2         Markin Alamental         Modern Company for wales products (Bitamode)         6.3         6.7	Apr-19	Flourish Invesment	Electro Cable Egypt	95.9	10.0
Description         Polyanne for fertilizers & chemicals.         TERCHENESCS C. FOR FERTILIZERS & CHIMACALS         100.99         91,1           Description         Oraccon investment Holding SAF         Savas Capital Holding         1990.0         30.0           Aug. 16         Monande ta Afrine dan Saeed Basmi         Linvert Food Industries         20.0         22.3           May 18         MONDA INDUSTION AL MAG SU V         Save Bags         188.1         66.1           May 18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Mar         113.3         11.2           May 18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Mar         38.2         37.7           Mark 18         Fight Kawait Holding Company         Detail Instruct         116.9         23.4           Adv 10         Instruct SCURITIES         National Company for mater products         14.70.2         97.7           Adv 10         Instruct SCURITIES         National Company for mater products         14.70.2         97.7           Adv 10         Instruct SCURITIES         National Company for mater products         14.70.2         97.7           Adv 10         Instruct SCURITIES         National Company for mater products         14.70.2         97.7           Adv 10         Instruct Instruct Instruct Instr	Apr-19	Al Smou Consultancy	Electro Cable Egypt	17.4	1.8
Orising interstment Holding SAE         Surva Capital Holding         199.0         30.0           Vag-18         Monuest in Annext In Sease Browh         Univer Food Industries         29.0         32.3           Vag-18         MONDI INDUSTIGAL BAGS B V         Surva Capital         Mole Fact Casis Multicularity         85.7         51.4           Vag-18         MENA GLASS HOLDINGS INTED         Acrow Mar         133.3         11.2           Vag-18         ICOM for Construction and Development ENGCO         Acrow Mar         382.5         37.7           Vag-18         ICOM for Construction and Development ENGCO         Acrow Mar         382.5         37.7           Vag-18         ICOM for Construction and Development ENGCO         Acrow Mar         110.9         23.4           Vag-18         Node for Internation Advelopment         Cairo Development and Investment         37.5         29.1           Vag-18         Node for Internation Advelopment         Eagl for Invating random advelopment         63.3         6.7           Data-17         Advelopment Stabial Montioned         Modern Company for ranke products         4.3         6.7           Data-17         Advelopment Stabial Montioned         Node for Company for Transcul Invating         7.6         5.5           Data-17         Modern Company for Transc	Apr-19	Wadi Consultancy	Electro Cable Egypt	74.9	7.8
Aug-18         Monumed to Athmed to Saved Bismin         Univert frond Industries         29.0         32.3           Nug-18         MONDI INDUSTRIAL BACS B V         Saved Bigt         188.1         66.1           Nug-18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Mar         38.2         57.7         51.4           May-18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Mar         38.2         57.7         51.4           May-18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Mar         38.2         57.7         51.4           Mar-18         Egget Kawait Hading Company         Delta Instructe         18.6         29.4         53.4         57.7           Mar-18         Egget Kawait Hading Company         Delta Instructe         17.6         29.1         57.7           Num-17         CARCDA FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITES         National Company for maker products         1470.2         97.7           Num-17         Aunder Nada Mohmod         Modern Company for maker product (Bilumode)         6.3         6.7           Dist, 17         Mark Bada Mohmod         National Company for maker product (Bilumode)         6.3         6.7           Dist, 17         National Robust Mohd Mohmod         National Structure product (Bilumode)         1.6	Dec-18	Polyserve for fertilizers & chemicals	FERCHEM MISR CO. FOR FERTILLIZERS & CHEMICALS	100.9	91.1
Junc         MONDLINDUSTRIAL BACS 8 V         Suzz Bagi         18.1         6.1           uh H         MENA CLASS HOLDINGS LIMITED         Middle Eax Class Manufacturing         825.7         51.4           uh H         ICON for Construction and Development (ENCC)         Acrow Mar         113.3         11.2           May H         ICON for Construction and Development (ENCC)         Acrow Mar         138.2         37.7           Mar H         Egget Knowth Holding Company         Data Imarance         116.9         23.4           View H         CARO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for maize products         1470.2         97.7           Nor-17         CARO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for water product (Biumoda)         6.3         6.7           Nor-17         CARO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for water product (Biumoda)         6.3         6.7           Nor-17         Mande Inskom Bin A)         Modern Company for water product (Biumoda)         6.3         6.7           Nor-17         Mande Radd Maharod         Modern Company for water product (Biumoda)         6.3         6.7           National Company for Financial Investment         Egget for Postmary product (Biumoda)         6.3         6.7           National Conteant folding Company for Financ	Dec-18	Orascom Investment Holding SAE	Sarwa Capital Holding	1590.0	30.0
Auge         MONDLINDUSTRIALBAGS B V         Sour Bay:         188.1         64.1           Lii Ha         MENA GLASS HOLDINGS LIMITED         Middle East Glass Manufacturing         325.7         51.4           day: Ha         ICOM for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Mirr         132.3         11.2           day: Ha         ICOM for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Mirr         382.5         37.7           Mar: Ha         Eight Kavett Holding Company         Deta Insurance         116.9         23.4           Mar: Ha         Eight Kavett Holding Company         Deta Insurance         147.0         27.7           Non-12         CARO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for make products         1470.2         97.7           Non-12         CARO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for water proding (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Non-17         Monde Rahad Mahand         Modern Company for water proding (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Nag 17         National Company for Hancel Investment         116.6         6.00         7.7         3.5           Nag 17         National Company for Hancel Investment         116.6         7.7         3.5           Nag 16         Eight Kontel Maladhame         2.6 <td>Aug-18</td> <td>Mohamed bn Ahmed bn Saeed Basmh</td> <td>Univert Food Industries</td> <td>29.0</td> <td>32.3</td>	Aug-18	Mohamed bn Ahmed bn Saeed Basmh	Univert Food Industries	29.0	32.3
ubile         Middle East Glass Mauthchuring         825.7         51.4           May-18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENCC)         Acrow Mar         113.3         11.2           May-18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENCC)         Acrow Mar         382.5         37.7           May-18         ICON for Construction and Development (ENCC)         Acrow Mar         382.5         37.7           Mar-18         Egypt Kurvait Holding Company         Delta Insurance         116.9         23.4           Mar-18         Egypt Kurvait Holding Company         Delta Insurance         116.9         23.4           Nat-17         CARCOLOR INTERNATIONAL SICURITIES         National Company for mathe products         1470.2         97.7           Dc1-17         Modern Company for water products         1470.2         97.7           Dc1-17         Modern Company for water products         167.0         9.9         16.3           Dc1-17         Modern Company for water products         170.7         13         9.9         16.3           Dc1-18         Interstancia         Ekahara Housing         80.3         7.6         26.4           Dc1-16         Interstancia         Dc1.6         Dc1.6         Dc1.6         Dc1.7         13.3		Mondi Industrial BAGS B V	Suez Baas	188.1	66 1
May 18         ICON for Construction and Development (FNGC)         Acrow Misr         382.5         37.7           May 18         ICON for Construction and Development (FNGC)         Acrow Misr         382.5         37.7           Mar 18         EQN Koat Holding Company         Detainurance         116.9         23.4           rin 18         EQN Koat Holding Company         Detainurance         116.9         23.4           rin 14         CANCO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITES         National Company for maker products         1470.2         97.7           Nor-17         CANCO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITES         National Company for water proding (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Nor-17         Alve bin Hessins Bin Aly         Modern Company for water proding (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Aug 71         Need For Intechronit & Development         Elgpt for Poullary         19.9         16.3           Doc-16         Rimer Housing         18.8         18.8         7.6           Doc-16         Rimer Housing         31.7         3.5           Nor-16         Bargatha Raghuram Shity         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Doc-16         Bargatha Raghuram Shity         Alexandria New Medical Industrins         2.6         4.0      <			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
App.         ICON for Construction and Development (ENGC)         Acrow Misr         382.5         37.7           Mar-18         CARCO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for make products         4.9         0.3           Mar-18         Expt Kuwait Holding Company         Delta Insurance         116.9         23.4           Mar-18         Expt Kuwait Holding Company         Delta Insurance         17.5         29.1           Nu-17         CARCO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for make products         1470.2         97.7           Delt-17         Mohemed Waldi Mahmoud         Modern Company for water products         6.3         6.7           Augh-17         Need For Instanting App.         Modern Company for water products         18.8         18.           Delt-17         Auke Bachad Mohamod         National Deltary         17.9         6.00           Delt-16         Travac Consultary         El Kahara Housing         0.7         3.5			•		
Art-18         CARO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for maize products         4.9         0.3           Mar-18         Eggit Kawaii Hadding Company         Della Insurance         116.9         23.4           Rob-18         NAHW for Investment and Development         Cairo Development and Investment         177.2         29.7           Sch 18         NAHW for Investment Autonoval EURITES         Nalical Company for maize products         174.022         97.7           Dc1 17         Mohemed Valid Mahmoud         Modern Company for water proding (Bitunode)         6.3         6.7           Dc1 17         Alu ben Hassin Ben Aly         Modern Company for vater proding (Bitunode)         6.3         6.7           Dc1 17         Annot Rabad Mohamed         National Drilling         179.6         6000           Li-17         Annot Rabad Mohamed         National Stell - Ataga         319.7         95.9           Dc2-16         Thansa Consulting         El Kahera Housing         319.7         95.9           Dc2-16         Alvabata for Industrial Development         Marc National Stell - Ataga         319.7         95.9           Dc2-16         Alvabata for Industrial Development         Marc National Stell - Ataga         319.7         95.9           Dc16         Alvabata for Industrial Develo					
Kar-18         Egypt Kuwalt Holding Company         Delta Insurance         116.9         23.4           Van-17         CARGOS FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITES         National Company for mater products         1470.2         97.7           Non-17         CARGOS FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITES         National Company for water produing (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Chi-17         Aluben Hassan Bin Aly         Modern Company for vater produing (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Chi-17         Aluben Hassan Bin Aly         Modern Company for vater produing (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Chi-17         Anuel Fachad Mchamed         National Drilling         17.9         6.00           Dec-16         Pioneers Holding Company for Financial Investment         El Kahera Housing         18.8         1.8           Dec-16         Tharwa Consultancy         El Kahera Housing         3.7         3.5           Dec-16         Tharwa Consultancy         AMECO Medical Industrites         2.8	·				
Reb-18NATW for Investment and DevelopmentCairo Development and Investment57.529.1Non-17CAIRC3A-FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITESNational Company for waker products1470.297.7De1-17Mohamed Walid MahmoudModern Company for waker products6.36.7De1-17Alu ben Hasan Ben AlyBodern Company for waker products6.36.7De1-17Alu ben Hasan Ben AlyBigpt for Poultary19.916.3U+7Athmed Rahad MohamodBistonal Drilling179.660.0Dec-16Pioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentEl Kahera Housing80.37.6Dec-16Taiwa ConsultingEl Kahera Housing37.73.5Non-16Baaguthu Raghuram ShetyAlexandria New Medical Conter1.71.3De1-16TuWahds for Industrial DevelopmentMiler National Steel - Ataga31.9.766.9Oct-16Wind Heattmare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industris2.84.0Aut-16TuM Heattmare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industris2.64.0Aut-16TuM Heattmare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industris2.64.0Aut-16TuM Heattmare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industris2.84.0Dec-15Oracom Technology Por Financial InvestmentUniversal for Pager and Packaging Materials (Unipack)2.64.0De1-16TuW AlexadoraTuW Alexadora3.62.02.0De2-15Oracom Technology HoldingCar					
Nov-17         CARO3A FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES         National Company for water proofing (Biumode)         1470-2         97.7           Dc1-17         Mohamed Walle Mairmoud         Modern Company for water proofing (Biumode)         6.3         6.7           Dc1-17         Alu ben Hassan Ben Aly         Modern Company for water proofing (Biumode)         6.3         6.7           Dc1-17         Alu en Hassan Ben Aly         Modern Company for water proofing (Biumode)         6.3         6.7           Dc1-17         Alwed For Investment & Development         Eight for Politary         19.9         16.3           Dc1-16         Alsones Holding Company for Financial Investment         Ei Kahra Housing         37.7         35.5           Dc1-16         Al-Wahda for Industrial Development         Mir National Sciel - Ataga         319.7         96.9           Dc1-16         Al-Wahda for Industrial Development         Mir National Sciel - Ataga         319.7         96.9           Dc1-16         TVM Healthcare Acquisition III Limited         AMECO Medical Industris         2.6         4.0           Unite With Healthcare Acquisition III Limited         AMECO Medical Industris         2.2         300.0           Dc1-16         TVM Healthcare Acquisition III Limited         AMECO Medical Conter         1.7         1.3           D		0 1 5			
Dat-17         Mohamed Walid Mahmoud         Modern Company for water proofing (Bitunode)         6.3         6.7           Dct-17         Alu ben Hassan Ben Aly         Modern Company for water proofing (Bitunode)         6.3         6.7           Aut-17         Bar for Investment & Development         Eight for Poutray         19.9         16.3         6.7           Mul-17         Ahmed Rishad Mohamed         National Drilling         179.6         60.0           Dec-16         Pioneers Holding Company for Financial Investment         El Kahera Housing         18.8         18.           Dec-16         Tharwa Consultancy         El Kahera Housing         30.3         7.6           Dec-16         Tharwa Consultancy         El Kahera Housing         319.7         3.5           Non-16         Bavaguitu Bapturam Shetly         Alocardrin New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Dat-16         TVM Heathraze Acquisition III Linited         AMECO Medical Industriss         2.6         4.00           Viri-16         TVM Heathraze Acquisition III Linited         AMECO Medical Industriss         2.8         3.60           Dat-16         Proneers Holding Company for Financial Investment         Universal for Pachtaging Materials (Unipack)         2.6         4.00           Viri-16         TVM Heathra					
Dcl:17         Alu ben Hassan Ben Aly         Modern Company for water proofing (Blumode)         6.3         6.7           Nay 17         Nated For Investment & Dovelopment         Egypt for Poultary         19.9         16.3           V17         Ahmed Rshad Mohamed         National Drilling         19.9         16.3           Dec:16         Pioners Holding Company for Financial Investment         El Kahrer Housing         18.8         1.8           Dec:16         Airsou for Consulting         El Kahrer Housing         3.7         3.5           Non-16         Bawaguthu Raghuram Shetty         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Dcl:16         TVM Healthora Acquisition II Limited         AMECO Medical Industris         2.6         4.0           V14         Homers Holding Company for Financial Investment         Universal for Paper and Packaging Materiak (Unipack)         2.6.4         44.0           V14         Homers Holding Company for Financial Investment         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Daviduu Raghuram Shetty         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Daviduu Raghuram Shetty         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Daviduu Raghuram Shetty         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Nup 17         Need For Investment & Development         Egypt for Poultary         19.9         16.3           uH 7         Ahmed Rashad Mohamed         National Drilling         179.6         600           Dec16         Pioreers Holding Company for Financial Investment         El Kahrera Housing         80.3         7.6           Dec16         Tharva Consultancy         El Kahrera Housing         30.7         35           Nov-16         Bavaguthu Raghuram Shetty         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Dc116         TVM Healthcare Acquisition II Umited         AMECO Medical Industries         2.6         4.0           V16         TVM Healthcare Acquisition II Umited         AMECO Medical Industries         2.8         36.9           Apr-16         Pioneers Holding Company for Financial Investment         Universal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)         2.6.4         44.0           40-6         Bavaguthu Raghuram Shetty         Alexandria New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           50         Magne Ral Estate Development         Universal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)         2.6.4         44.0           60-10         Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding         Cairo Investment & Real Estate Development         2.33.4         45.7           100-1	Oct-17				
Dec.6         Pioneers Holding Company for Financial Investment         El Kahera Housing         18.8         1.8           Dec.16         A Smou for Consulting         El Kahera Housing         80.3         7.6           Dec.16         Tharwa Consultancy         El Kahera Housing         37.7         3.5           Dec.16         Tharwa Consultancy         Alexandris New Medical Center         1.7         1.3           Dcl.16         Al-Wahda for Industrial Development         Mir National Steel - Anapa         319.7         96.9           Dcl.16         TVM Healthcare Acquisition III Limited         AMECO Medical Industries         2.8         36.9           Vii-6         TVM Healthcare Acquisition III Limited         AMECO Medical Industries         2.8         36.0         20.0           Dec.15         Oneers Holding Company for Financial Investment         Universal for Paper and Packaging Matrias (Unipack)         2.6         4.40           Dec.15         Oneers Holding         Catro Investment & Real Estate Investments         36.0         20.0           Dec.15         Oneers Holding         Catro Investment & Real Estate Investments         2.8         4.60           Nov-15         ACT Financial         Betone Financial Holding         2.2         30.0           Dec.16         Nomeers Holding </td <td>Aug-17</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>19.9</td> <td>16.3</td>	Aug-17	•		19.9	16.3
Dec:16Al Smou for ConsultingEl Kahera Housing80.37.6Dec:16Thurwa ConsultancyEl Kahera Housing37.73.5Nov-16Bavaguthu Raghuram ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Dc1:16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.64.0Dc1:16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.3.836.9PArt-16Pioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentUniversal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)2.6.44.40.0Pach-16Bawaguthu Raghuram ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Dec:15Onega Real Estate DevelopmentMarselia Real Estate Investments3.6.02.0.0Dec:15Oloneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentReal Estate Investments3.6.02.0.0Dec:15Oloneers Holding Common Media & Technology HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development2.3.445.7Nor-15TRIQUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical SA.E.1.28.246.0Var-15TRIQUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical SA.E.1.28.246.0Var-15Oci IMAN B.V.Orascom Construction Industries1.248.09.9Pach-15Oci IMAN B.V.Orascom Construction Industries1.248.09.25.7Pach-15Oci IMAN B.V.Orascom Construction Industries1.248.09.25.7Pach-15Oci IMAN B.V.Orascom Construction Industries1.248.09.25.7Pach-14TVM	Jul-17	Ahmed Rashad Mohamed	National Drilling	179.6	60.0
Dec:16Tharwa ConsultancyEl Kahera Housing37.73.5Nov-16Baraghtura Raphuran ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Dc1:16Al-Wahda for Industrial DevelopmentMisr National Steel - Ataga319.796.9Dc1:16TVM Heathcare Acquisition II LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.64.0U+16TVM Heathcare Acquisition II LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.836.9Apr-16Pioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentUniversal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)26.444.0U+16TVM Heathcare Acquisition II LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.30.00Dec:15Ornega Real Estate DevelopmentMarselila Real Estate Investments36.020.0Dec:15Ornega Real Estate DevelopmentCairo Investment & Real Estate Development233.445.7Nov-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial Holding82.413.0Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology HoldingTERAUERA & T.128.246.0War-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2War-15Mit CELCOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinit)1403.598.9Pei-15Orl MENA 8V.Orascom Construction Industries32.557.8Begri 4MT Dackaging 2Middle East Class Marufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4U+14Crede Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries30.733.7Pei-14El Arafa Textlies Investments	Dec-16	Pioneers Holding Company for Financial Investment	El Kahera Housing	18.8	1.8
Nov-16Bavaguthu Raghuran ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Dct-16Al-Wahda for Industrial DevelopmentMisr National Steel - Ataga319.796.9Dct-16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.64.0Ui-16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.836.9Apr-16Pioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentUniversal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)26.444.0rieb-16Bavaguthu Raghuran ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Ober55OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries5.2.230.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCarlo Investment & Real Estate Investments36.020.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCarlo Investment & Real Estate Investments32.413.0Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding551.687.0Apr-15TRIQUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.128.246.0Var-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Var-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Pioneers HoldingEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinii)140.3598.9via-14VTM Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTT ELECOMEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr88.086.0Via-14Scelial IndustriesGalo Mestries32.5 <td< td=""><td>Dec-16</td><td>AI Smou for Consulting</td><td>El Kahera Housing</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Dec-16	AI Smou for Consulting	El Kahera Housing		
Dct-16Al-Wahda for Industrial DevelopmentMisr National Steel - Ataga319.796.9Dct-16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.64.0Ui-16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.3836.9Marcel RPioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentUniversal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)2.6.444.0Peb-16Bawaguthu Raghuran ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Dec-15Omega Real Estate DevelopmentMarselila Real Estate Investments36.020.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development233.445.7Dec-15Orinega Real Estate Development233.445.7Nov-15OCT FinancialBettone Financial Holding82.413.0Nov-15Oracom Telecom Media & Technology HoldingFinancial Holding82.413.0Var-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2War-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Innyany for Mobile Services (Mobini)1403.598.9Pieh-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12.480.923.4War-15MT TELCOMEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr88.8086.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sign-14MT Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4Ui-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Investment & Re	Dec-16	Tharwa Consultancy	El Kahera Housing	37.7	
Dct:16TVM Healthcare Acquisition II LimitedAMECO Medical Industries2.64.0Ui-16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries23.836.9Vin-16Pioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentUniversal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)26.444.0ieb-16Bavaguthu Raghuram ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Dec-15Oringa Real Estate DevelopmentMarselila Real Estate Investments36.020.0Dec-15OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries52.230.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development233.445.7Nov-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial Holding82.413.0Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology HoldingTract State128.246.0Apr-15TRICUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical SA.E.128.246.0War-15NT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Pieb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries32.557.8Oci MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries32.557.8Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Dec-14TV M Healthcare LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Cairo Investment SGolden Textilies & Clothes WOol30.743.9Ui-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries114.88.12	Nov-16	<b>o o y</b>			
Wi-16TVM Healthcare Acquisition III LimitedAMECO Medical Industries23.836.9Apr-16Pioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentUniversal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)26.444.0Dec-15Omaga Real Estate DevelopmentMarselila Real Estate Investments36.020.0Dec-15Orlevers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development23.3.445.7Dec-15Pioneers HoldingEditor Investment & Real Estate Development23.445.7Dec-15Orascom Calcoom Media & Technology HoldingEditor Investment & Real Estate Development23.446.0Nor-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial HoldingEditor55.1.687.0Nor-15Orascom Calcoom Media & Technology HoldingZister25.5.760.2Mar-15MIRopharm Pharmaceutical SA.E.128.246.0Mar-15MIT ELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinit)1403.598.9Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries1248.023.4Ana-15Kellogy CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr88.086.0Dec-14T Mathcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries106.852.0Val-14Calco IndustriesGoiden Textiles Acual Martautring (MEGM)153.919.4Val-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Val-14Social Ingot Capital LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Val-13Odar National Ba		I			
Apr-16Pioneers Holding Company for Financial InvestmentUniversal for Paper and Packaging Materials (Unipack)26.444.0Feb-16Bavaguthu Raphuram ShettyAlexandria New Medical Center1.71.3Dec-15Omega Real Estate DevelopmentMarseilla Real Estate Investments36.020.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development233.445.7Nov-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial Holding82.413.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development235.445.7Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Mar-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2War-15NT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Per-15CCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12.480.923.4Ann-15Kelogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4UH4Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development110.650.0Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4UH4Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4UH14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo	Jul-16				
Dec-15Omega Real Estate DevelopmentMarselila Real Estate Investments36.020.0Dec-15OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries52.230.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development233.445.7Nov-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial Holding82.413.0Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding551.687.0Apr-15TRIQUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.128.246.0Apr-15TRIQUERA B.V.Egyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Mar-15MT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Pieb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Class Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar Mational BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Develo	Apr-16				
Dec-15OCI NVOracom Construction Industries52.230.0Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development233.445.7Nov-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial Holding82.413.0Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding551.687.0Apr-15TRIQUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.128.246.0Mar-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Mar-15NT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobini)1403.598.9Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobini)153.994.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Class Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Toxtilles InvestmentsGolden Textilles & Clothes Vool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Otar Mational BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-14El Arafa Toxtilles InvestmentsGolden Textilles & Clothes (Mobini)19019.093.9ul-13Oly	Feb-16	Bavaguthu Raghuram Shetty			
Dec-15Pioneers HoldingCairo Investment & Real Estate Development233.445.7Nov-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial Holding82.413.0Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding551.687.0Apr-15TRQUERA B.V.Minaphrm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.128.246.0Mar-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Mar-15MT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Heatthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MT Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4UH4Crede Heatthcare ITDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9UH3OLN VOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Odarar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)1664.9.797.0UH3Group Financial InvestmentsDeta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5Mar-12Olympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5Dec-14Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.26.18UH-12Olympic Group Financial Investments37.7 </td <td>Dec-15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Dec-15				
Nov-15ACT FinancialBeltone Financial Holding82.413.0Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding551.687.0Apr-15TRIQUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.128.246.0Mar-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Mar-15MT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr88.886.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MT Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Par-14Social Inpact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9Ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8Ul-12Olympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Ravasy for Real Estate InvestmentNama for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Rafe for Trade and Di					
Nov-15Orascom Telecom Media & Technology Holding551.687.0Apr-15TRIQUERA B.V.Minapharm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.128.246.0Mar-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Mar-15MT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Heatthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Heatthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13Oct NVOrascom Construction Industries148.121.5Mar-13Datar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5Wa-12MT felecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9an-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>			•		
Mar-15Pioneers HoldingArab Dairy255.760.2Mar-15MT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Var-13Clatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsGoldympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNational Societe Gener January for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9an-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNama for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11 </td <td>Nov-15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Nov-15				
Mar-15MT TELECOMEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)1403.598.9Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4ian-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Obre-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5Mar-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNama for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.222.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionMobinilMobinil20.49.2Dec-11Kafela for Trade	Apr-15	TRIQUERA B.V.	Minapharm Pharmaceutical S.A.E.	128.2	46.0
Feb-15OCI MENA B.V.Orascom Construction Industries12480.923.4an-15Kellogg CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5War-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5Way-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9an-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.29.2Dec-11Kafela for Trade and Distribution, MediaMobinilMobinil9.29.2	Mar-15	Pioneers Holding	Arab Dairy	255.7	60.2
an-15Kellog CompanyEgyptian Company for Foods - Bisco Misr888.086.0Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Var-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9an-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionMobinilMobinil20.020.0	Mar-15		Egyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)		
Dec-14TV M Healthcare Acquisitions LTD 3AMECO Medical Industries32.557.8Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9an-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.29.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinil866.020.0	Feb-15				
Sep-14MTM Packaging 2Middle East Glass Manufacturing (MEGM)153.919.4ul-14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5Mar-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNama for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.232.6Dec-11Carosom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinilMobinil866.020.0					
ul.14Crede Healthcare LTDCairo Medical Center106.852.0Apr-14Social Impact Capital LTDCairo Investment & Real Estate Development111.050.0Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9ul.13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9an-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.29.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinilMobinil866.020.0					
Feb-14El Arafa Textiles InvestmentsGolden Textiles & Clothes Wool30.743.9Ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8Ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9Ian-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investment37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinilMobinil866.020.0	Jul-14		• • • •		
Ul-13OCI NVOrascom Construction Industries11488.121.5Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8Ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9Ian-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinil806.020.0	Apr-14	Social Impact Capital LTD	Cairo Investment & Real Estate Development	111.0	50.0
Mar-13Qatar National BankNational Societe Generale Bank (NSGB)16649.797.0Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8Ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9Ian-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinilMobinil866.020.0	Feb-14				
Dec-12El Rateem for Development and HousingRuber Plastics48.261.8Ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9Ian-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinilMobinil86.020.0	Jul-13 Mar 12				
Ul-12Olympic Group Financial InvestmentsDelta Industrial Co IDEAL104.66.5May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9an-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinil866.020.0					
May-12MT Telecom SCRLEgyptian Company for Mobile Services (Mobinil)19019.093.9Jan-12Electrolux Counteracting AkitebolagOlympic Group Financial Investments37.71.5Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinil866.020.0	Jul-12				
Dec-11Rawasy for Real Estate InvestmentNamaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.216.932.6Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinil866.020.0	May-12	••••			
Dec-11Kafela for Trade and DistributionB-Tech21.49.2Dec-11Orascom for Telecommunication, MediaMobinil866.020.0	Jan-12	Electrolux Counteracting Akitebolag		37.7	1.5
Dec-11 Orascom for Telecommunication, Media Mobinil 866.0 20.0	Dec-11	Rawasy for Real Estate Investment	Namaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.	216.9	32.6
	Dec-11	Kafela for Trade and Distribution	B-Tech	21.4	9.2
Nov-11 Rawasy for Real Estate Investment Namaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co. 445.0 66.9	Dec-11	Orascom for Telecommunication, Media	Mobinil	866.0	20.0
	Nov-11	Rawasy for Real Estate Investment	Namaa for Development and Real Estate Investment Co.	445.0	66.9

Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin.

1/ Value in US Dollars

2/ A swap Deal.

Table (33): Main Privatized	and - or Liquidated Companies
(From 1993-1994 un	til 30 September 2016)

		-	(LE Million)
Method of Privatization	Number of Companies	Percentage Sold	Sales Proceeds
Total	282	Cold	53,644
Majority through Public Offering, of which:	38		6,064
Helwan Portland Cement		52%	1,202
Ameriyah Cement		71%	768
Paints & Chemicals Industries Pachin		62%	692
Industrial & Engineering Projects		90%	299
Minority through Public Offering, of which:	23		11,003
Telecom Egypt		20%	5,122
Sidi Krir Petrochemicals		20%	1,626
Talaat Moustafa Group		4%	932
Eastern Tobacco		34%	549
Liquidation	34		
Asset Sale	44		3,437
Anchor Investor, of which:	85		32,208
Bank of Alexandria		80%	9,274
Fertilized Egypt		46%	1,971
Suez Cement		33%	1,800
Assiut Cement		100%	1,380
Employee Shareholder Association, of which:	33		932
Wadi Kom Ombo for Land Reclamation		100%	70
Arab Company for Land Reclamation		100%	61
General Company for Land Reclamation		100%	60
Gharbiyah Rice Mills		90%	51
Leasing	25		

Source: Ministry of Investment and Stock Market Exchange Bulletin. -- Data unavailable

# Table (33- continued): Privatization Proceeds

# (1991/1992-2009/2010)<sup>1/</sup>

		<i></i>		2/			(L	E Million)
	Law 203 Sa	ales <sup>2/</sup>	Joint Ventur	e Sales <sup>3/</sup>	Other Public	Sector Sales	Tota	ıl
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1991 - June 1994	11	418	-	-	-	-	11	418
1994/1995	14	867	-	-	-	-	14	867
1995/1996	12	977	-	-	-	-	12	977
1996/1997	29	4595	-	-	-	-	29	4595
1997/1998	23	2487	-	-	-	-	23	2487
1998/1999	33	1824	-	-	-	-	33	1824
1999/2000	39	4694	1	14	1	14	40	4708
2000/2001	11	252	7	118	-	-	18	370
2001/2002	7	73	3	879	-	-	10	952
2002/2003	6	49	1	64	-	-	7	113
2003/2004	9	428	4	115	-	-	13	543
2004/2005	16	824	12	4819	-	-	28	5643
2005/2006	47	1843	17	7647	1	5122	65	14612
2006/2007	45	2774	7	1559	1	9274	53	13607
2007/2008	20	745	16	3238	-	-	36	3983
2008/2009	15	1130	2	83	-	-	17	1213
2009/2010	-	-	4	50	-	-	4	50

Source: Ministry of Investment.

1/ It is noteworthy that the classical privatization program was put on hold most of FY08/09 due to the preparation of the "Citizen Ownership Program", that has been recently postponed in light of the impact of the global financial crisis on the market.

2/ Includes sale of unused land.

3/ All joint venture figures represent value of public sector stake.

# Table (34): Most Active 10 Companies and Sectors in Terms of Volume Traded in The Egyptian Stock Market

The 10 Most Active Companies in Terms of Volume Traded - as of 30/06/2020									
Company Name	Volume (Million Shares)	Value (LE Million)	Net Profit (LE Million)	Close Price (LE) **					
1 Commercial International Bank (Egypt)	54.6	11,801.0	11,801.0	64.5					
2 ELSWEDY ELECTRIC	124.6	4,163.1	4,163.1	6.6					
3 Egyptian Financial Group-Hermes Holding Company	60.7	1,397.2	1,397.2	14.0					
4 Dice Sport & Casual Wear	464.6	120.8	120.8	1.4					
5 CI Capital Holding For Financial Investments	149.8	621.1	621.1	4.6					
6 Abou Kir Fertilizers	46.3	3,157.1	3,157.1	14.4					
7 Telecom Egypt	43.8	4,405.9	4,405.9	13.3					
8 Medinet Nasr Housing	201.5	1,001.0	1,001.0	2.7					
9 T M G Holding	89.6	1,948.0	1,948.0	5.8					
10 Egyptian for Tourism Resorts	336.3	-75.2	-75.2	1.4					

\*\* Close price at the end of the month (LE)

The 10 Most Active Sectors in Terms of Volume Traded - as of 30/06/2020									
Sector	Volume (Million Shares)	Value (LE Million)	P/E Ratio	Average Divedend Yield%					
1 Real Estate	1,877.9	4,238.3	13.9	6.3					
2 Non-bank financial services	2,401.0	4,075.4	6.9	9.7					
3 Banks	85.2	4,070.7	3.2	8.0					
4 Basic Resources	449.8	2,144.5	16.0	7.9					
5 Food, Beverages and Tobacco	366.6	1,604.7	11.3	8.3					
6 Industrial Goods , Services and Automobiles	403.3	1,477.4	9.9	12.9					
7 Travel & Leisure	497.3	1,290.9	16.9	17.7					
8 Textile & Durables	872.5	1,289.6	17.7	6.3					
9 Health Care & Pharmaceuticals	190.0	962.3	18.5	5.7					
10 IT , Media & Communication Services	97.2	858.0	21.9	7.6					

Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin.

- Data unavailable

### Table (35): Distribution of Outstanding Treasury Bills by Holder

(LE Million)

	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Jun-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20
Outstanding Balance	531,543	656,740	858,004	1,226,066	1,417,389	1,549,525	1,543,629	1,485,468	1,570,010
Foreign Customers	500	532	176,600	299,065	276,649	289,428	310,647	149,300	119,103
Companies dealing in Securities	552	501	831	1,548	1,148	1,202	1,147	1,618	2,165
Holding and Investment companies	15,643	15,663	19,813	22,142	22,176	30,560	30,494	30,211	29,752
Banks	420,845	506,810	538,243	778,948	917,782	972,954	947,560	1,038,822	1,156,820
Public banks	207,903	268,159	275,703	342,293	378,615	265,330	240,620	309,419	427,497
Private banks	185,693	201,366	224,630	279,081	262,477	319,505	316,022	330,892	345,877
Foreign banks- branches	22,658	26,777	22,951	31,085	32,639	34,912	31,070	36,353	36,756
National Investment Bank	200	3,511	8,888	113,975	227,198	325,246	333,174	333,126	310,749
Specialized banks	4,391	6,997	6,071	12,514	16,853	27,961	26,674	29,032	35,941
Foreign Exchange Bureaus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Companies	15,293	23,478	23,804	53,396	41,690	33,069	32,983	32,109	31,759
Public Sector	12,032	19,277	18,162	49,203	35,300	27,163	27,339	26,341	25,540
Private Sector <sup>1/</sup>	3,261	4,201	5,642	4,193	6,390	5,906	5,644	5,768	6,219
Mutual Funds	49,556	31,314	23,772	25,092	48,857	68,227	68,624	66,973	66,158
Insurance Funds	5,853	3,104	11,439	8,947	29,336	40,003	38,608	41,499	38,778
Housing & Construction Sector	536	816	2,287	2,715	4,565	7,089	8,059	6,999	6,936
Trade Sector	610	1,061	273	634	1,113	2,119	2,259	2,191	1,911
Manufacturing Sector	1,128	1,239	1,881	2,129	6,165	5,370	5,410	5,342	5,454
Financial Sector	199	146	607	196	142	260	260	249	229
Transporation, Electricity, Gas, and Health Sector	114	602	368	546	324	1,188	1,818	1,554	1,111
Household Sector	4,408	4,129	4,180	2,159	4,531	5,567	6,706	6,245	6,247
Oil & Mining Sector	4,827	8,051	4,227	2,659	5,811	7,689	7,674	6,574	6,484
Services Sector	1,357	3,538	2,524	2,436	3,559	4,546	4,664	5,912	7,068
Others <sup>2/</sup>	10,122	55,756	47,155	23,454	53,541	80,254	76,716	89,870	90,035

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ Includes private and foreign branches companies.

2/ Includes T-Bills worth LE 45 billion issued in favor of the Central Bank. Issuance was according to an agreement between the Central Bank of Egypt and the Ministry of Finance. This LE 45 billion T-bills were retired during first quarter of FY06/07.

FINANCIAL SECTOR & INVESTMENTS

(LE Million)									
	Jun-15	Jun-16	Jun-17	Jun-18	Jun-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20
Total Securities	1,016,025	1,283,616	1,537,036	1,503,767	1,765,356	2,071,948	2,189,927	2,201,379	2,374,853
In Local Currency	900,418	1,070,906	1,088,193	1,068,075	1,401,466	1,722,784	1,843,204	1,859,991	2,028,517
In Foreign Currency	115,607	212,710	448,843	435,692	363,890	349,164	346,723	341,388	346,336
Government Sector	953,265	1,223,819	1,440,709	1,409,601	1,670,236	1,963,397	2,079,647	2,094,044	2,267,432
In Local Currency (of which):	861,935	1,033,467	1,034,571	1,014,982	1,336,069	1,642,578	1,761,939	1,779,857	1,947,774
In Foreign Currency	91,330	-	-	-	-	320,819	317,708	314,187	319,658
CBE Notes (In Local Currency)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Business Sector	383	306	448	451	348	309	329	276	215
In Local Currency	383	306	448	451	348	309	329	276	215
In Foreign Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Business Sector	47,492	47,558	74,076	73,325	79,574	94,271	94,749	93,494	93,995
In Local Currency	38,021	37,060	53,126	52,594	65,029	79,882	80,921	79,847	80,516
In Foreign Currency	9,471	10,498	20,950	20,731	14,545	14,389	13,828	13,647	13,479
Foreign Sector	14,885	11,933	21,803	20,390	15,198	13,971	15,202	13,565	13,211
In Local Currency	79	73	48	48	20	15	15	11	12
In Foreign Currency	14,806	11,860	21,755	20,342	15,178	13,956	15,187	13,554	13,199

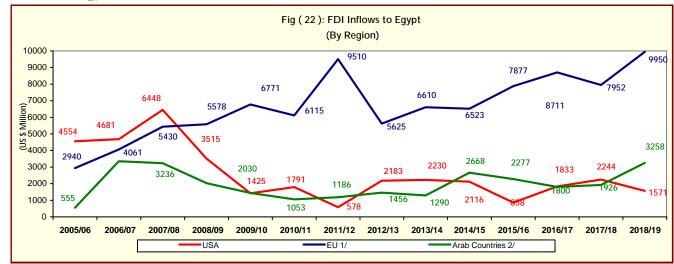
Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

-- No Issuance during the period.

1/ Excludes securities held by the Central Bank of Egypt.

									(US\$ Million)	
		An	nual Profi	le		Quarterly Profile				
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	2018/2019 Oct-Dec	2018/2019 Apr-June	2019/2020 Jul-Sep	2019/2020 Oct-Dec	
Total Net Foreign Direct Investment	6380	6930	7933	7720	8236	2769	1712	2353	2606	
I. Inflows (Of which)	12546	12526	13366	13163	16394	4791	3925	4262	4899	
USA	2116	858	1833	2244	1571	455	321	584	279	
Germany	190	201	148	122	231	55	41	48	82	
France	230	249	536	240	296	89	62	108	102	
U.K.	4990	5944	5519	4553	6424	1758	1619	1264	1677	
Spain	28	154	44	57	67	18	22	22	12	
Netherlands	182	246	219	349	693	153	205	217	385	
Saudi Arabia	649	313	344	297	478	151	104	69	104	
U.A.E	1383	1329	837	1075	1104	387	189	315	577	
Kuwait	237	133	150	112	684	171	159	120	100	
Bahrain	137	165	113	88	192	49	48	110	27	
Oman	12	12	6	5	-3	1	0	1	3	
Switzerland	165	128	148	186	224	67	49	68	53	
Other Countries	2229	2796	3470	3835	4433	1438	1106	1336	1499	
II. Outflows	-6166	-5596	-5433	-5444	-8157	-2022	-2213	-1909	-2293	

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ Includes Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Cyprus, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden, The Netherlands and U.K.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Tunisia, U.A.E. and others.

# Section 8 EXTERNAL SECTOR

Table (38) Balance of Payments - Current Account (Annual Profile )	65
Table (39) Balance of Payments (cont'd) - Capital Account (Annual Profile)	66
Table (40) Balance of Payments - Current Account ( Quarterly Profile )	67
Table (41) Balance of Payments (cont'd) - Capital Account (Quarterly Profile)	68
Table (42) External Sector Indicators	69
Table (43) International Trade Data : Trade Balance (United Nations Classification)	70
Table (44) International Trade Data : Exports (United Nations Classification)	71
Table (45) International Trade Data : Imports ( United Nations Classification )	72
Table (46) Oil Exports Breakdown	73
Table (47) Tourism Indicators	-73
Table (48) Suez Canal Indicators	-73
Table (49) Exports by Geographical Distribution	73

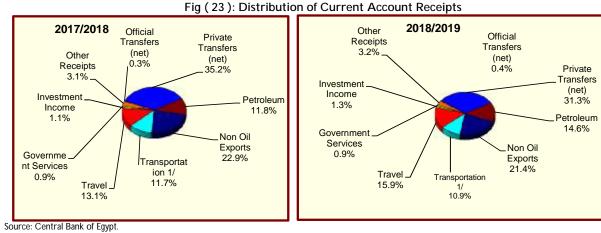
		Annual P	rofile			(US\$ Million)
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018*	2018/2019*
Trade Balance 1/	-34,159	-39,060	-38,683	-37,275	-37,276	-38,034
Export Proceeds	26,023	22,245	18,705	21,728	25,827	28,495
Petroleum	12,356	8,892	5,674	6,590	8,773	11,557
Non Oil Exports	13,667	13,353	13,030	15,139	17,054	16,938
Import Payments	-60,182	-61,306	-57,388	-59,003	-63,103	-66,529
Petroleum	-13,247	-12,366	-9,294	-12,016	-12,490	-11,549
Non Oil Imports	-46,935	-48,939	-48,094	-46,988	-50,613	-54,981
Services (net)	8,274	10,743	6,533	5,614	11,122	13,037
Receipts	17,437	21,812	16,079	15,400	21,487	24,424
Transportation	9,466	9,850	9,535	7,911	8,708	8,600
of which : Suez Canal	5,369	5,362	5,122	4,945	5,707	5,731
Travel	5,073	7,370	3,768	4,380	9,804	12,571
Government Services	654	1,382	378	776	637	719
Other Receipts	2,244	3,210	2,399	2,333	2,338	2,534
Payments	9,163	11,069	9,546	9,786	10,365	11,387
Transportation	1,717	1,535	1,339	1,332	1,480	1,792
Travel	3,045	3,338	4,091	2,740	2,452	2,903
Government Expenditures	1,074	854	777	1,124	1,494	692
Other Payments	3,327	5,342	3,339	4,590	4,939	5,999
Investment Income (Net)	-7,263	-5,701	-4,472	-4,569	-6,280	-11,010
Investment Income Recepits	194	213	397	498	835	1,014
Investment Income Payments	7,457	5,914	4,869	5,066	7,115	12,024
of which : Interest Paid	653	644	752	1,232	1,616	2,574
Goods & Services (Net)	-25,885	-28,318	-32,150	-31,661	-26,154	-24,998
Transfers (Net)	30,368	21,876	16,791	21,835	26,471	25,114
Official (net)	11,920	2,670	102	149	206	351
Private (net)	18,448	19,205	16,689	21,686	26,265	24,763
Of which, Remittanes of Egyptians working abroad	18,519	19,330	17,077	21,816	26,393	25,151
Current Account	-2,780	-12,143	-19,831	-14,394	-5,962	-10,894

#### Table (38): Balance of Payments - Current Account Annual Profile

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

1/ Includes exports and imports of Free Zones.

Note: Trade data in this table are derived from the banking sector data; based on cash transactions. They may differ from data compiled by CAPMAS which is based on the flow of commodities as reported by the Customs Authority.

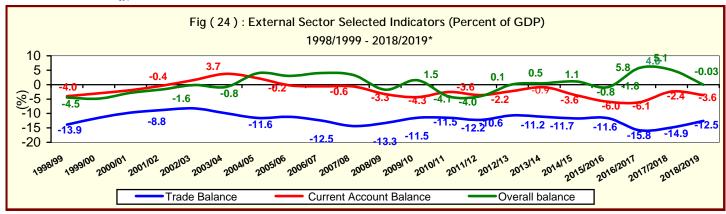


1/ Includes Suez Canal receipts.

# Table (39): Balance of Payments (continued) - Capital Account Annual Profile

						(US\$ Million)
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18*	2018/2019*
Capital & Financial Account	5,190	17,929	21,177	31,015	21,997	10,857
Capital Account	194	-123	-141	-113	-151	-129
Financial Account	4,995	18,052	21,318	31,128	22,147	10,986
Direct Investment Abroad	-327	-223	-164	-175	-271	-374
Direct Investment in Egypt (net)	4,178	6,380	6,933	7,933	7,720	8,236
Portfolio Investments Abroad	66	47	192	208	-21	-96
Portfolio Investments In Egypt (net)	1,237	-639	-1,287	15,985	12,095	4,230
of which: Bonds	927	-1,148	-1,445	5,492	5,293	5,094
Other Investments (net)	-159	12,487	15,644	7,177	2,625	-1,010
Net borrowing	207	5,036	7,103	9,699	10,279	6,253
Medium and long-term loans	-956	-483	-186	5,157	6,739	3,334
Drawings	1,153	1,754	2,523	7,641	8,846	5,525
Repayments	-2,110	-2,236	-2,710	-2,484	-2,108	-2,192
Medium Term Suppliers' Credits	-56	258	1,505	2,795	1,119	829
Drawings	8	313	1,561	2,912	1,314	1,161
Repayments	-64	-55	-55	-117	-195	-332
Short Term Suppliers' Credits (net)	1,220	5,261	5,784	1,747	2,422	2,091
Other assets	-2,278	-1,221	-3,477	-12,096	-4,512	-8,882
CBE	-45	-28	-104	-28	-116	-23
Banks	662	4,774	2,092	-9,463	2,162	-1,765
Other	-2,895	-5,967	-5,465	-2,606	-6,557	-7,094
Other liabilities	1,912	8,671	12,019	9,574	-3,142	1,618
CBE	1,904	5,474	5,858	8,129	-3,879	1,538
Banks	8	3,197	6,161	1,445	737	81
Net errors & omissions	-931	-2,061	-4,159	-2,904	-3,247	-66
Overall balance	1,479	3,725	-2,813	13,717	12,788	-102

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.



Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

### Table (40): Balance of Payments - Current Account Quarterly Profile

						(US\$ Million)				
		2017/2018		01	2018/2019				2019/2020	
1/	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1*	Q2*	
Trade Balance "	-9,805	-9,256	-9,273	-9,813	-9,439	-10,495	-8,288	-8,783	-9,921	
Export Proceeds	6,216	6,756	7,016	6,785	7,489	6,638	7,583	7,121	7,130	
Petroleum	2,029	2,203	2,759	2,810	3,199	2,504	3,044	2,438	2,607	
Non Oil Exports	4,187	4,553	4,257	3,975	4,290	4,134	4,539	4,683	4,524	
Import Payments	-16,021	-16,011	-16,289	-16,598	-16,928	-17,134	-15,871	-15,904	-17,051	
Petroleum	-3,198	-3,410	-3,095	-3,416	-2,442	-2,950	-2,742	-3,045	-2,734	
Non Oil Imports	-12,824	-12,601	-13,194	-13,182	-14,485	-14,184	-13,129	-12,860	-14,317	
Services (net) #	2,463	2,529	3,284	4,283	2,976	2,503	3,275	4,035	2,246	
Receipts	5,068	5,038	5,702	6,938	5,895	5,323	6,268	7,437	6,024	
Transportation	2,087	2,030	2,323	2,243	2,248	1,971	2,139	2,263	2,131	
of which :Suez Canal	1,386	1,390	1,549	1,441	1,487	1,345	1,458	1,507	1,525	
Travel	2,283	2,271	2,554	3,931	2,859	2,602	3,179	4,194	3,056	
Government Services	138	164	203	166	128	126	299	220	152	
Other Receipts	561	574	622	5 <b>99</b>	660	624	651	760	684	
Payments	2,606	2,509	2,419	2,655	2,919	2,820	2,993	3,402	3,778	
Transportation	351	369	378	449	416	412	516	523	540	
Travel	512	542	748	717	660	702	824	955	1,036	
Government Expenditures	540	238	266	183	175	208	126	227	217	
Other Payments	1,202	1,360	1,027	1,307	1,668	1,498	1,526	1,696	1,984	
Income Balance (Net)	-1,520	-1,664	-1,576	-2,391	-2,831	-586	-5,202	-3,328	-2,466	
Investment Income Receipts	184	212	211	228	259	233	294	301	220	
Investment Income Payments	1,704	1,876	1,786	2,619	3,090	819	5,496	3,629	2,685	
of which :Interest Paid	402	400	399	508	566	713	787	828	788	
Goods & Services (Net)	-7,343	-6,727	-5,989	-5,530	-6,463	-7,993	-5,012	-4,748	-7,675	
Transfers (Net)	6,963	6,610	6,923	5,909	6,048	6,229	6,928	6,694	6,949	
Official (net)	25	25	113	48	116	137	50	64	72	
Private (net)	6,938	6,585	6,810	5,861	5,932	6,093	6,877	6,631	6,877	
Of which, Remittanes of Egyptians working abroad	6,949.5	6,613.8	6,856.0	5,909.0	6,136.9	6,165.5	6,939.4	6,713	6,964	
Current Account	-1,900	-1,781	-642	-2,012	-3,247	-2,349	-3,286	-1,382	-3,192	

Source: Central Bank of Egypt

\* Preliminary.

1/ Includes exports and imports of Free Zones.

Note: Trade data in this table are derived from the banking sector data; based on cash transactions. They may differ from data compiled by CAPMAS which is based on the flow of commodities as reported by the Customs Authority.

# Table (41): Balance of Payments (continued) - Capital Account Quarterly Profile

		Quarter	iy i tome						US\$ Million)
	2	2017/2018			2018/2	2019			/2020
	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1*	Q2*
Capital & Financial Account	4,199	8,617	2,952	1,791	1,339	4,629	3,098	658	4,576
Capital Account	-41	-37	-32	-35	-29	-34	-32	-37	-67
Financial Account	4,240	8,654	2,984	1,826	1,367	4,663	3,130	695	4,643
Direct Investment Abroad	-80	-68	-71	-66	-118	-104	-86	-71	-145
Direct Investment in Egypt (net)	2,185	2,256	1,700	1,415	2,769	462	3,590	2,353	2,606
Portfolio Investments Abroad	11	-50	4	-75	25	39	-85	123	-17
Portfolio Investments In Egypt (net)	541	6,906	-2,830	-3,240	-2,650	6,942	3,178	-1,982	2,255
of which: Bonds	-109	3,295	2,102	-121	-182	3,348	2,050	-300	1,845
Other Investments (net)	1,583	-390	4,181	3,792	1,342	-2,676	-3,468	271	-57
Net borrowing	3,659	2,403	3,329	999	73	3,843	1,339	2,962	-420
Medium and long-term loans	2,094	1,238	2,441	-489	804	2,248	771	2,291	141
Drawings	2,604	1,879	2,801	153	1,379	2,880	1,112	2,965	529
Repayments	-510	-641	-359	-642	-576	-632	-342	-674	-388
Medium Term Suppliers' Credits	176	122	586	291	266	-76	347	-170	-150
Drawings	233	175	630	329	306	96	430	3	11
Repayments	-57	-53	-44	-38	-40	-172	-83	-173	-161
Short Term Suppliers' Credits (net)	1,389	1,042	302	1,196	-997	1,671	221	841	-410
Other assets	336	-1,928	688	1,906	-1,164	-7,989	-1,635	-1,973	1,020
CBE	-5	-33	-57	-10	8	-23	1	-168	-16
Banks	1,516	-232	3,019	4,639	593	-6,949	-48	-565	1,111
Other	-1,175	-1,663	-2,274	-2,724	-1,765	-1,017	-1,588	-1,240	-76
Other liabilities	-2,412	-865	163	888	2,433	1,469	-3,172	-718	-657
CBE	-2,623	-235	-531	1,006	822	191	-481	-120	-98
Banks	211	-630	694	-118	1,611	1,278	-2,691	-598	-558
Net errors & omissions	-1,784	-1,461	-490	505	-150	-857	437	952	-1,201
Overall balance	515	5,375	1,820	284	-2,058	1,423	249	227	184

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

\* Preliminary.

Table (	(42):	<b>External Secto</b>	r Indicators
---------	-------	-----------------------	--------------

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18 *	2018/19 *
(In US\$ Millions)						
Current Account Receipts (including official transfers)	74,022 (8.1)	66,146 -(10.6)	51,972 -(21.4)	59,461 (14.4)	74,620 (25.5)	79,046 (5.9)
Current Account Receipts (excluding official transfers)	62,102 -(8.2)	63,475 (2.2)	51,870 -(18.3)	59,312 (14.3)	74,414 (25.5)	78,696 (5.8)
Current Payments	76,802 (2.6)	78,288 (1.9)	71,803 -(8.3)	73,855 (2.86)	80,583 (9.11)	89,940 (11.61)
(In percent, unless otherwise indicated) Current Receipts/ Current Payments:						
Excluding Official Transfers	80.9	81.1	72.2	80.3	92.3	87.5
Including Official Transfers	96.4	84.5	72.4	80.5	92.6	87.9
Commodity Exports / Commodity Imports	43.2	36.3	32.6	36.8	40.9	42.8
Commodity Exports / Current Receipts (excluding official transfers)	41.9	35.0	36.1	36.6	34.7	36.2
Non-Oil Exports / Current Receipts (excluding official transfers)	22.0	21.0	25.1	25.5	22.9	21.5
Commodity Imports / Current Payments	78.4	78.3	79.9	79.9	78.3	74.0
NIR as Months of Imports	3.3	3.9	3.7	6.4	8.4	8.0
Services Receipts / Services Payments # Tourism Receipts / Current Receipts (excluding official	190.3	197.1	168.4	157.4	207.3	214.5
transfers)	8.2	11.6	7.3	7.4	13.2	16.0
Tourism Receipts / Services Receipts #	29.1	33.8	23.4	28.4	45.6	51.5
Debt Service / Current Account Receipts (including official transfers) 1/	3.8	4.4	6.8	6.4	5.3	6.4
Non-Oil Exports (percent of GDP) <sup>2/</sup>	4.5	4.0	3.9	6.4	6.8	5.6
Services Receipts (percent of GDP) 2/	5.7	6.6	4.8	6.5	8.6	8.1
of which : Tourism (percent of GDP) <sup>2/</sup>	1.7	2.2	1.1	1.9	3.9	4.1
Current Account Balance (percent of GDP) <sup>2/</sup>	-0.9	-3.6	-6.0	-6.1	-2.4	-3.6
Balance of Payments (percent of GDP) <sup>2/</sup> Gross Foreign Debt / Current account receipts	0.5	1.1	-0.8	5.8	5.1	-0.03
(including official transfers)	62.2	72.7	107.3	132.9	124.2	137.5
External Interest Payment / Current account receipts (including official transfers) Liquidity Ratio (%)3/	1.0 412.9	1.0 232.7	1.6 139.6	2.0 218.6	2.9 206.2	4.1 189.4

Source : Central Bank of Egypt and Ministry of Finance calculations. \* Preliminary.

-- Data is unavailable.

() Percent change over same period in previous year.

1/ Debt Service value based upon Balance of Payment flows.

2/ GDP actuals for FY18/19 has been revised to reach LE 5322.3 billion instead of LE 5250.9 billion. Meanwhile GDP for FY19/20 is projected to reach LE 6162.6 billion as per the Ministry of Finance Calculations

3/ Ratio reflects (Official reserves including gold plus banks foreign assets) / (debt service plus liquid external liabilities) .

# Table (43): International Trade Data: Trade Balance (Based on United Nations Broad Economic Category Classification)

(LE Million)

Code		2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17* #	2017/18* #
	Overall Balance	-270,252	-270,556	-405,752	-440,427	-582,029
		(1.0)	(0.1)	(50.0)	(8.5)	(32.2)
111	Primary Foodstuffs ( for Industry)	-24,675	-23,075	-28,161	-46,768	-71,752
112	Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)	-3,607	504	872	13,213	22,196
121	Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)	-5,877	-5,637	-13,859	-27,192	-36,822
122	Manufactured Foodstuffs (for consumption)	-10,170	-15,307	-18,791	-13,831	-19,136
21	Primary Industrial Inputs	-14,014	-19,951	-21,884	-41,494	-68,126
22	Primary Manufactured Inputs	-74,820	-89,787	-124,294	-117,059	-168,671
31	Fuel and oil (crude)	-6,747	8,153	5,330	-1,679	-5,978
32	Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)	-22,683	-17,052	-49,354	-4,743	-6,650
41	Capital goods, except transport equipment	-44,394	-46,774	-57,182	-88,660	-107,354
42	Spare parts and accessories for capital goods	-20,683	-23,273	-26,303	-45,678	-51,449
51	Passenger motor cars	-6,602	-16,719	-25,317	-21,521	-26,529
52	Motor cars (other) Spare parts and accessories for	-6,270	-5,859	-10,375	-9,501	-11,708
53	transportation	-15,294	-15,891	-21,094	-27,722	-30,402
61	Durable consumption goods	-3,354	9,104	5,424	8,573	13,459
62	Semi-durable consumption goods	2,745	1,386	-4,269	5,332	7,676
63	Non-Durable consumption goods	-14,912	-10,004	-15,723	-20,740	-18,393
7	Other Commodities	1,106	-375	-774	-957	-2,388

Source: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority.

# It is worthy to note that FY 16/17 and 17/18 recent figures released by customs authority are still under revision and will be published once finalized.

 $(\ )$  Percent change over same period in previous year.

\* Preliminary, revised figures.

# Table (44): International Trade Data: Exports (Based on United Nations Broad Economic Category Classification)

(LE Million)

Code		2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17* #	2017/18* #
	Total Exports	175,935	185,220	178,272	305,368	406,902
		(9.6)	(5.3)	-(3.8)	(71.3)	(33.2)
111	Primary Foodstuffs ( for Industry)	303	3,480	972	2,342	2,494
112	Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)	7,781	12,116	15,146	31,773	42,163
121	Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)	1,672	4,434	2,255	4,390	5,518
122	Manufactured Foodstuffs (for consumption)	5,511	9,013	13,191	24,982	28,245
21	Primary Industrial Inputs	12,538	5,944	6,131	11,003	14,361
22	Primary Manufactured Inputs	60,878	64,012	67,485	158,510	208,483
31	Fuel and oil (crude)	41,984	26,155	16,831	545	814
32	Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)	19,400	10,256	9,282	604	1,839
41	Capital goods, except transport equipment	1,451	3,541	3,693	7,453	6,155
42	Spare parts and accessories for capital goods	1,496	1,059	1,585	2,858	8,648
51	Passenger motor cars	806	75	90	103	195
52	Motor cars (other)	813	4,132	6,548	2,313	1,380
53	Spare parts and accessories for transportation	1,026	1,696	1,325	2,799	5,819
61	Durable consumption goods	3,183	15,865	12,825	18,103	25,238
62	Semi-durable consumption goods	10,307	12,302	11,030	19,532	28,864
63	Non-Durable consumption goods	5,613	10,943	9,735	17,543	26,635
7	Other Commodities	1,173	196	149	516	53

Source: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority

# It is worthy to note that FY 16/17 and 17/18 recent figures released by customs authority are still under revision and will be published once finalized.

( ) Percent change over same period in previous year.

\* Preliminary, revised figures.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

# Table (45): International Trade Data: Imports (Based on United Nations Broad Economic Category Classification)

(LE Million)

Code		2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17* #	2017/18* #
	Total Imports	446,187	455,776	584,025	745,795	988,930
		(4.3)	(2.1)	(28.1)	(27.7)	(32.6)
111	Primary Foodstuffs ( for Industry)	24,978	26,555	29,133	49,110	74,246
112	Primary Foodstuffs (for consumption)	11,388	11,611	14,274	18,560	19,967
121	Manufactured Foodstuffs (for Industry)	7,549	10,071	16,115	31,581	42,340
122	Manufactured Foodstuffs (for consumption)	15,681	24,320	31,981	38,814	47,381
21	Primary Industrial Inputs	26,552	25,895	28,015	52,498	82,488
22	Primary Manufactured Inputs	135,699	153,799	191,779	275,569	377,154
31	Fuel and oil (crude)	48,731	18,002	11,501	2,224	6,791
32	Manufactured Fuels, Oil (Other)	42,083	27,308	58,636	5,347	8,489
41	Capital goods, except transport equipment	45,845	50,316	60,875	96,113	113,509
42	Spare parts and accessories for capital goods	22,179	24,332	27,888	48,535	60,097
51	Passenger motor cars	7,408	16,794	25,407	21,624	26,724
52	Motor cars (other)	7,083	9,991	16,922	11,813	I 3,088
53	Spare parts and accessories for transportation	16,320	17,586	22,419	30,521	36,221
61	Durable consumption goods	6,538	6,761	7,401	9,530	11,779
62	Semi-durable consumption goods	7,562	10,916	15,300	14,200	21,188
63	Non-Durable consumption goods	20,525	20,947	25,458	38,283	45,029
7	Other Commodities	68	571	923	I,473	2,441

Source: Ministry of Finance, Egyptian Customs Authority

# It is worthy to note that FY 16/17 and 17/18 recent figures released by customs authority are still under revision and will be published once finalized.

( ) Percent change over same period in previous year.

\* Preliminary, revised figures.

# Table (46): Oil Exports Breakdown

(US\$ Millions)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*
Total Oil Exports	12,471	9,027	5,767	6,796	8,962	11,537
Crude Petroleum	7,715	6,158	3,558	3,876	4,601	4,831
Petroleum Products	4,641	2,734	2,116	2,714	4,172	6,706

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

\* Preliminary.

#### Table (47): Tourism Indicators

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
Total Arrivals (in Thousands)	12,213	7,967	10,242	7,049	6,628	9,777
Total Number of Tourist Nights (in Thousands)	142,432	72,919	99,256	53,504	50,896	102,585
Average Number of Nights (per Tourist)	11.7	9.2	9.7	7.6	7.7	10.5
Tourism Income (US\$ Millions)	9,752	5,073	7,370	3,768		9,800
Tourism Income over Tourist Nights (Dollar per night)	68	70	74	70		

Source: Ministry of Tourism.

\* Preliminary.

-- Data unavailable.

### Table (48): Suez Canal Indicators

	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*	Jul-Feb 2019/2020
Total Number of Vessels <sup>1/</sup>	17,544	17,252	17,004	17,860	15,613	12,939
Net Tonnage (Million Tons)	992	987	995	1,093	1,175	829
Receipts (US\$ Millions)	5,362	5,122	4,969	5,597	5,742	3,462 <sup>2/</sup>

Source: Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics (CAPMAS) and Suez Canal Authority .

\* Preliminary.

1/ Includes oil tankers and other vessels.

2/ Suez Canal Receipts represents the period July-January 2019/2020

-- Data unavailable.

# Table (49): Exports by Geographical Distribution

						(US\$ Million)
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*
Total Exports	26,023	22,245	18,705	21,687	25,827	28,495
European Union	10,069	7,474	6,035	7,018	8,979	10,180
Other European Countries	1,371	1,301	1,325	1,716	2,127	2,068
United States	2,511	2,186	1,275	1,798	2,081	2,856
Arab Countries	5,472	5,514	5,750	6,419	6,038	6,147
Asian Countries (Excluding Arab Counties)	3,467	3,110	2,064	1,777	2,679	3,399
African Countries (Excluding Arab Counties)	485	498	508	529	671	601
Australia	16	26	21	38	34	35
Other Countries and Regions	2,447	1,625	1,482	2,179	2,919	2,965

Source: Central Bank of Egypt.

\* Preliminary.

EXTERNAL SECTOR



Table (50	) Comparative Analysis with Peer Country Groups	77 -	-78
Table (51	) Comparative Performance of the Egyption Stock Market		-79

Table (50):Comparative	Analysis with	Peer Country	Groups *
	Analysis with	i cer country	Groups

		Table	= ( 50 ).Compa	ative Analys	sis with Peel (	Country Groups		
	Real GDP (% Change)	Real GDP Per Capita (% change)	Overall Budget Balance (% of GDP)	Annual Inflation Rate (%)	Current Account (% of GDP)	Exports of Goods & Services (% of GDP)	Foreign Debt (% of GDP)	Foreign Debt Service (% of Current Account Receipts) 1/
I- World Bank:	(Lower Midd	lle Income Grou	p) <sup>2/</sup>					
Egypt <sup>3/</sup>	(20110) 11140		<del>P/</del>					
2015	4.4	1.8	-11.4	9.9	-3.6	6.7	15.0	8.8
2016	4.3	1.9	-12.5	6.2	-5.6	5.6	18.3	9.8
2017	4.2	1.7	-10.9	22.9	-6.1	9.3	41.2	12.3
2018	5.3	2.7	-9.7	21.6	-2.4	10.3	37.0	10.7
2019	5.5	3.1	-8.2	12.2	-1.7	9.2	31.3	0.2
Group Average								
2015	5.7	4.06		2.7		23.7	28.3	
2016	5.6	4.07		3.4		22.6	28.0	
2017	5.6	4.09		4.3		23.7	28.7	
2018	5.5	4.10		3.8		24.5	29.3	
2019								
Philippines								
2015	6.1	4.4		-0.6	2.5	28.4	26.1	
2016	6.9	5.3 E 1		1.7	-0.4 -0.7	28.1	23.9	
2017 2018	6.7 6.2	5.1 4.8		2.3 3.8	-0.7 -2.4	31.0 31.7	23.7 23.8	
2019								
India								
2015	8.0	6.8		2.3	-1.1	19.8	22.8	
2016	8.2	7.0		3.1	-0.5	19.2	19.9	
2017	7.2	6.0		3.8	-1.4	18.8	19.3	
2018	7.0	5.9		4.2	-2.4	19.7	19.1	
2019								
Morocco								
2015	4.5	3.1		2.1	-2.1	34.8	42.6	
2016	1.1	-0.2		1.4	-4.0	35.2	44.9	
2017	4.1	2.7		0.8	-3.4	37.1	45.4	
2018	3.0	1.6		1.6	-5.4	38.3	41.4	
2019								
	ation <sup>.</sup> (Emer	ging market and	l developing ecor	nomies) <sup>4/</sup>				
Egypt <sup>3/</sup>		ging market and						
		1.0	11.4	0.0	2.4	( 7	15.0	0.0
2015	4.4	1.8	-11.4	9.9	-3.6	6.7	15.0	8.8
2016	4.3	1.9	-12.5	6.2	-5.6	5.6	18.3	9.8
2017	4.2	1.7	-10.9	22.9	-6.1	9.3	41.2	12.3
2018	5.3	2.7	-9.7	21.6	-2.4	10.3	37.0	10.7
2019	5.5	3.1	-8.2	12.2	-1.7	9.2	31.3	0.2
Group Average								
2015	4.3	2.8	-4.4	4.7	-0.20	26.0	30.9	
2016	4.6	3.1	-4.7	4.3	-0.28	25.0	30.6	
2017 2018	4.8 4.5	3.3 3.2	-4.2 -3.8	4.3 4.8	0.04 0.01	26.1 27.3	30.7 31.6	
2018	4.5 3.9	2.5	-3.8	4.8 4.7	-0.04	26.5	31.0	
Iran								
2015	-1.6	-2.8	-1.8	11.9	0.3	20.5		
2015	-1.0	-2.0 11.1	-1.8	9.1	4.0			
2017	3.7	2.5	-1.8	9.6	3.8			
2018	-4.8	-5.9	-2.5	30.5	4.1			
2019	-9.5	-10.4	-4.4	35.7	-2.7			
Jordan								
2015	2.4	-1.6	-8.5	-0.9	-9.0	-8.9		
2016	2.0	-1.2	-3.7	-0.8	-9.4			
2017	2.1	-0.5	-3.7	3.3	-10.6			
2018	1.9	-0.1	-4.8	4.5	-7.0			
2019	2.2	0.5	-3.4	2.0	-7.0			

-- Data unavailable.

\* Preliminary, subject to revision.

1/ Excludes official transfers.

2/ Peer Countries data derived from World Bank: " Country at A Glance " statistical tables and MENA Economic Developments and Prospects Report.

3/ Egypt's data derived from domestic sources, and on fiscal year basis. Overall budget balance reflects data on budget sector level.

4/ Data derived from World Economic Outlook database and various IMF Article IV Consultation staff reports for selected countries.

#### Table (50):Comparative Analysis with Peer Country Groups (Continued)\*

	Real GDP (%	Real GDP Per	Overall Budget	Annual Inflation	Current Account	Exports of Goods and		Foreign Debt Service (% of Current Account Receipts)
	Change)	Capita (% change) <sup>1/</sup>	Balance (% of GDP)	Rate (%)	(% of GDP)	Services (% of GDP) <sup>1/</sup>	GDP)	2/
Egypt's cred	lit rating according t	to Fitch (B)						
Egypt's cred	lit rating according t	<u>to S&amp;P (B-)</u>						
III- Moody	's Classification :	(B2- Rating) <sup>3/</sup>						
Egypt (B2	) 4/ 5/							
2015	4.4	1.8	-11.4	9.9	-3.6	6.7	15.0	8.8
2016	4.3	1.9	-12.5	6.2	-5.6	5.6	18.3	9.8
2017	4.2	1.7	-10.9	22.9	-6.1	9.3	41.2	12.3
2018	5.3	2.7	-9.7	21.6	-2.4	10.3	37.0	10.7
2019	5.5	3.1	-8.2	12.2	-1.7	9.2	31.3	0.2
Group Ave	erage (B2)							
2015	4.2	1.4	-6.1	7.4	-4.4		51.7	
2016	3.0	1.4	-6.9	9.9	-4.0		56.6	
2017	3.9	3.7	-5.7	7.5	-2.9		59.0	
2018	3.3	2.9	-5.2	6.8	-3.8		61.2	
2019								
Argentina								
2015	2.7	2.7	-3.8	27.0	-2.7		26.0	
2016	-2.1	-2.1	-5.8	30.1	-2.7		32.5	
2017	2.7	3.5	-5.9	24.8	-4.9		36.5	
2018	-2.5	-1.4	-5.2	47.6	-5.4		53.6	
2019								
Cameroor								
2015	5.7	4.2	-4.4	1.5	-3.8		32.0	
2016	4.6	3.2	-6.1	0.3	-3.2		32.5	
2017	3.5	2.9	-4.9	0.8	-2.7		36.9	
2018	4.0	3.8	-2.7	1.1	-4.0		37.7	
2019								
Bahrain (B	32)							
2015	2.9	-0.3	-15.9	0.7	-2.4		174.4	
2016	3.5	0.7	-14.6	2.3	-4.6		183.7	
2017	3.8	3.7	-10.7	1.4	-4.5		181.1	
2018	1.8	2.1	-5.7	1.9	-5.9		187.4	
2019								

-- Data not available.

\* Preliminary, subject to revision.

1/ Data derived from the World Bank

2/ Excludes official transfers.

3/ Data derived from Standard and Poor's Database, unless otherwise indicated.

4/ Egypt's data derived from domestic sources, and on fiscal year basis.

5/ Reflects the Local Currency Long Term Rating for 2011. However, ratings for peer countries refer to latest available data (2008, 2009 and 2010)

### Table (51): Market Performance

Market Indices Performance (30 June 2020)									
	Open	High	Low	Close	% Change				
EGX30 (LE)	10,220.1	11,215.3	10,195.3	10,764.6	5.3%				
EGX70	1,160.0	1,452.6	1,160.0	1,451.3	25.1%				
EGX100	1,872.0	2,247.5	1,872.0	2,245.6	20.0%				
S&P / EGX ESG	1,439.6	1,554.6	1,429.1	1,538.8	6.9%				
EGX30 Capped	11,780.2	12,836.9	11,765.5	12,570.7	6.7%				
Nile Index	675.4	778.0	661.7	749.2	10.9%				

EGP Institutional Trades in Listen Stocks Including Deals (Main Market + Nilex) (30 June 2020)										
	Egyptians		Arab		Non Arabs					
Institutions	Buy	Sell	Buy	Sell	Buy	Sell				
Banks	1,092.7	186.1	19.5	30.3	419.7	1,366.5				
Companies	3,967.0	1,766.5	290.5	525.2	1,673.7	1,873.2				
Funds	164.4	158.3	20.2	5.7	1,609.9	2,349.3				
Others	76.6	70.8	35.2	53.1	13.2	58.8				
Portofolio	1,799.8	1,364.9	-	-	0.3	1.8				
Total	7,100.5	3,546.7	365.5	614.3	3,716.8	5,649.6				

Source: The Egyptian Stock Exchange Monthly Bulletin